### STRUCTURE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT

PHASE 1 B GEOTECHNICAL REPORT
NEW I-74 BRIDGE OVER MISSISSIPPI RIVER
MOLINE, ILLINOIS TO BETTENDORF, IOWA
ILLINOIS VIADUCT STRUCTURES
SECTION 81 - 1HVB
ROCK ISLAND COUNTY, ILLINOIS

PROPOSED STRUCTURE NO'S. 081-0177 (WB) AND 081-0178 (EB) EXISTING SN'S. 081-0111, 081-0112, 081-0113, 081-0114, 081-0143, AND 081-0142

### PREPARED FOR

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
AND
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### PREPARED BY

JOHN E. REINFURT, P.E.
JACOBS CIVIL INC.
501 NORTH BROADWAY
SAINT LOUIS, MO 63102
TELEPHONE (314)-335-4000
FAX (314)-335-5120

JACOBS PROJECT NO. C1X13500

**JUNE 2008** 

Attachments: Figures 1 – 4
Boring Logs
Laboratory Test Results
Rock Core Photographs
Elastic Moduli and RMR Table
Existing Viaduct Ramp Plan and Elevation
SGR Responsibility Checklist



### 1.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

#### Introduction

A study for a new Moline Viaduct, a section of the proposed I-74 crossing of the Mississippi River at the Quad Cities, was conducted by CH2M HILL/JACOBS. The study results are presented in a Technical Memorandum titled "I-74 Iowa-Illinois Corridor Study-Moline Viaduct & Ramps, Proposed Span Arrangement, dated June 21, 2007. Figure 1 shows the structure location. Figure 2, Location Map, shows the overall Quad Cities area and Figure 3, Boring Location Plan, shows the alignment of both the existing and proposed I-74 Illinois Viaduct. The structure is located in Sections 32 and 33, Township 18N, Range 1 West.

#### **Purpose**

This Structural Geotechnical Report (SGR) presents the results of the Phase 1B geotechnical investigation performed for the Moline Viaduct structures 081-0177 (WB) and 081-0178 (EB) in Moline, Illinois. This report deals only with the land based substructure units that will be designed and constructed in Moline, Illinois. Five other reports will deal with the recommendations for the piers in the Mississippi River, the land based piers on the Bettendorf, lowa side of the river, the 19<sup>th</sup> Street Bridge, Ramp 6<sup>th</sup>-C, and Ramp 6<sup>th</sup>-D in Moline, Illinois. The purpose of this investigation was to determine the nature and condition of the subsurface materials, to describe the general site characteristics, and to formulate conclusions and recommendations for the preliminary design and construction of the viaduct pier foundations and other subsurface related components of the proposed bridge structures.

#### Scope

The scope of this investigation includes reviewing available subsurface information for the project area, obtaining the required field and laboratory test data, performing the necessary engineering analyses, and formulating the conclusions and recommendations presented in this report. These conclusions and recommendations have been prepared considering the nature of the proposed project as presently planned and described in this report.

### 2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

### Site Description

The new Moline Viaduct is located in Moline, Illinois, extending from River Drive (Third Avenue) southward to a proposed abutment location just south of 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue. The alignment continues southward and will encompass a new I-74 overpass of 19<sup>th</sup> Street. Ground surface in the floodplain adjacent to the river and extending southwards towards River Drive is at approximate El. 565 to El. 569 ft and gently rises to the south. The floodplain continues to gently rise to the south, with ground at about El. 573 ft at 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, at about El. 575 ft at 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue, at about El. 580 ft near 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, and at

about El. 585 ft near the existing intersection of I-74 and 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue. From 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue southward, the floodplain continues to gently rise to the intersection with the soil-covered bluff line along the Mississippi River Valley which then steeply rises to the south. 19<sup>th</sup> Street extends south/southeastward from 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue and crosses at-grade beneath the I-74 overpass approximately ½ mile south of the intersection of 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue and 19<sup>th</sup> Street. The ground elevation rises southward from about El. 605 to El. 614 ft along the roadway beneath the I-74 overpass.

The proposed alignment is located just east (upstream) of the existing I-74 alignment through downtown Moline. The alignment begins on the north side of River Drive and continues southward across a grassy park area, over the existing on and off ramps of I-74 to River Drive, and then crosses the BNSF Railroad and adjacent 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue. From there, the alignment starts to curve southwestward towards the existing I-74 alignment, cutting across the John Deere parking lot between 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue, across private properties between 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue before tying back into the existing alignment at 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue. There are a number of properties along or adjacent to the northern half of the alignment which have been identified as potentially contaminated sites because of existing or prior use which includes the old Frank Foundries Corp. properties located north of River Drive, the Riverside Products property, the Deere and Co. parking lot between 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Avenues and Brannen's Auto Works at 2100 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue.

#### Potentially Contaminated Sites

A Preliminary Environmental Site Assessment (PESA) was completed on the Illinois side of the new I-74 project corridor in August, 2002 by the Illinois State Geological Survey (ISGS).

The North Abutment to the proposed Moline Viaduct Structure is located very near the south boundary of the former Frank Foundries Corporation site, 2020 River Drive, Moline, IL. In the final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS), it was identified that the PESA stated that this site was found to be contaminated by VOC's from LUST's, UST's, and machine and tool shops, oil houses, metals from the former foundry sites and machine shops, and PCBs in the former transformer and drum-storage areas. Any excavation or grading at the former Frank Foundries Corp. site will require the management of special waste.

According to the FEIS, the Former Frank Foundries Corp. in Moline, Illinois was enrolled in the Illinois EPA Site Remediation Program; a No Further Remediation letter was issued in 1992. The property subsequently experienced a leaking underground storage tank event in 1996 and after over-excavation of the site, a second No Further Remediation letter was issued in 1998 indicating the land was authorized for residential or industrial/commercial uses. The No Further Remediation Letter appears to be in conflict with the PESA. This issue needs to be resolved during final design.

In addition, some of the proposed piers for the Moline Viaduct Structure will be located at other potentially contaminated sites identified in the FEIS. In particular, Pier Nos. 4 and 5 will be located within the Deere & Co. parking lot (former industrial site) located

between 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Avenues and 21<sup>st</sup> Street and the existing I-74 viaduct, and the Riverside Products (industrial site) site at 400 21<sup>st</sup> Street.

Pier 7EB is located within the property referred to as Brannen's Auto Works at 2100 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue. PESA stated this site was found to be contaminated and any excavation or grading below a depth of 6 feet will require management of special waste.

The Ramp 6<sup>th</sup>-D footprint will cross over the property identified as Riverside Products, 400 21<sup>st</sup> Street, Moline, IL and be located just east of the Deere & Co. parking lot located between 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Avenues and 21<sup>st</sup> Street to the existing I-74 viaduct. In the FEIS, the Riverside Products property was identified as a site contaminated by VOC's and metals from the machine shop and that any excavation or grading below 6 feet within 50 feet of soil boring 1314-15 would require the management of special waste. The Deere & Co. parking lot was found to be contaminated by VOC's and metals from machine shops and metals from the blacksmith and grinding facilities of a former industrial site and that any excavation or grading will require the management of special waste.

To our knowledge, a final Environmental Site Assessment has not been conducted for these sites.

### Proposed Moline Viaduct Structures (Eastbound and Westbound)

The proposed Moline Viaduct is approximately 1,951 feet long extending from the south end of the plug fill near River Drive to a touchdown just south of 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue. Figure 3 is a general plan view of the viaduct area. The viaduct crosses numerous existing and proposed infrastructure features. Starting at the north and moving southward, these include 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue (River Drive), existing Ramps 3-N and N-3, the BNSF railroad line, 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, proposed Ramp 6<sup>th</sup>-C, 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue and 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue. Existing Ramps 3-N and N-3 will be removed after construction of the new I-74 Mainline structure.

The abutments and bents of the Moline Viaduct will all have the same orientation which is approximately parallel to the city streets that run from the northeast to the southwest. This results in the abutments and piers having a 15 degree-30 minute right ahead skew.

The proposed I-74 Moline Viaduct is comprised of 11 eastbound and westbound spans. The proposed pier/span arrangement for the mainline of the Moline Viaduct is shown on Figure 3. The approach span piers are spaced at approximately 185 to 230-ft centers. A three column frame pier is proposed for all substructure units. The columns are planned to be oblong roughly 4.5 ft by 9.5 ft in plan dimension. A steel girder superstructure having a constant structure depth of approximately 8 ft is planned.

It should be noted that  $5^{\text{th}}$  Avenue will be abandoned so that Pier 6W can be constructed in the middle of the roadway.

The abutment fill heights at the North Abutment and South Abutment are approximately 25 and 31 feet, respectively. The south abutment at 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue will be set behind

typical IDOT MSE wrap-around wall sections. The South Abutment global stability/design information is being reported under a separate SGR (Reference 14) for the corresponding wall. The north abutment at River Drive will be a typical stub abutment with a spill slope.

Preliminary AASHTO LRFD Load Combination Limit States foundation loadings for two typical Illinois Viaduct foundations (WB South Abutment and Pier 10 WB exterior column) were calculated and are presented in Tables 1 and 2. The loads shown are service loads. The loads shown are potentially governing load cases and represent only a small percentage of all the load cases investigated. All of the loads are at the bottom of the footing and include an allowance for the dead load of the footing and 2-ft soil overburden on top of the footing. Additional load cases, as well as all piers, will be analyzed during final design. Final design analyses will also be performed according to the 2007 AASHTO LRFD Specifications with the 2008 Interim Specifications.

Table 1 – Preliminary End Bent Loading Case – WB South Abutment

| South Abutment<br>Sta. 48+91 | P (kips) | M <sub>X</sub> (ft-kips) | M <sub>Z</sub> (ft-kips) | V <sub>X</sub> (ft) |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Service I                    | -1,892   | -1,366                   | -283                     | 24                  |
| Service I                    | -1,829   | -1,304                   | -5,021                   | 24                  |
| Service II                   | -1,987   | -1,461                   | 58                       | 0                   |
| Service II                   | -1,905   | -1,380                   | -6,101                   | 0                   |

Table 2 – Preliminary Approach Bent Loading Case – Pier 10 WB

| Pier 10 WB | P (kips) | M <sub>X</sub> (ft-kips) | M <sub>z</sub> (ft-kips) | V <sub>X</sub> (ft-kips) | V <sub>Z</sub> (ft-kips) |
|------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Service I  | -1,943   | -12,240                  | -2,883                   | 304                      | -507                     |
| Service I  | -1,942   | -10,225                  | 3,526                    | -325                     | -322                     |
| Service I  | -1,901   | -9,689                   | 5,785                    | -262                     | -348                     |
| Service II | -2,001   | -12,205                  | -3,402                   | 339                      | -510                     |
| Service II | -1,947   | -9,716                   | 5,991                    | -242                     | -359                     |

### Existing Bridges

The Moline approaches to the existing river crossing structures are continuous steel girders supported on 26 bents/abutment spaced 87 feet to 237 feet from the Moline anchorage to 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue. The bents are generally supported on driven pile or spread footing foundations beneath each pier column. Existing drawings indicate the spread footings were sized based upon an allowable bearing pressure of 3.2 to 3.6 tsf. Six bents are supported on driven steel 8BP36, 10BP42 and 10BP57 piles. The piles were designed for an allowable load of 9 ksi on the steel section (56 tons). The piles vary in length from 12 to 25 feet. Battered piles were used to resist lateral loads. Table 3

shows the foundation types and bottom of footing elevations by bent numbers. Spread footing sizes varied from 12 ft by 15 ft to 12 ft by 51 ft. Pile caps were typically on the order of 9.5 ft by 24 ft.

**Table 3 - Existing Bridge Foundation Types** 

| Existing Bent<br>No. | Foundation Type      | Bearing Pressure,<br>(TSF) | Bottom of Footing<br>El. (ft) | Pile Length<br>(ft) |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Pier L               | Spread Footing       |                            | 557.0                         |                     |
| Pier 1               | Piles – 8BP36        |                            | 557.5                         | 13                  |
| Pier 2               | Spread Footing       | 3.5                        | 554.0                         |                     |
| Pier 3               | Spread Footing       | 3.4                        | 554.0                         |                     |
| Pier 4               | Spread Footing       | 3.4                        | 552.0                         |                     |
| Pier 5               | Spread Footing       | 3.3                        | 553.0                         |                     |
| Pier 6               | Spread Footing       | 3.5-3.6                    | 551.5                         |                     |
| Pier 7               | Spread Footing       | 3.2-3.5                    | 557.0                         | -                   |
| Pier 8               | Spread Footing       | 3.5                        | 557.0                         |                     |
| Pier 9               | Spread Footing       | 3.3-3.5                    | 559.0                         |                     |
| Pier 10              | Spread Footing       | 3.5                        | 560.0                         |                     |
| Pier 11              | Spread Footing       | 3.5                        | 560.0                         |                     |
| Pier 12              | Piles - 10BP57/8BP36 |                            |                               | 11                  |
| Pier 13              | Piles –10BP42/8BP36  |                            |                               | 11                  |
| Pier 14              | Piles – 10BP42       | AU                         |                               | 12                  |
| Pier 15              | Spread Footing       | 2.4-3.4                    |                               |                     |
| Pier 16              | Piles – 8BP36/10BP42 |                            |                               | 10                  |
| Pier 17              | Piles – 8BP36        |                            |                               | 13-14               |
| Pier 18              | Piles – 8BP36        |                            |                               | 16                  |
| Pier 19              | Piles – 10BP42       |                            |                               | 20                  |
| Pier 20              | Piles – 8BP36        |                            |                               | 19                  |
| Pier 21              | Piles – 8BP36/10BP42 |                            |                               | 13-15               |
| Pier 22              | Piles – 8BP36        |                            |                               | 13-16               |
| Pier 23              | Piles - 8BP36        |                            |                               | 17-25               |
| Pier 24              | Piles – 10BP57       |                            |                               | 19                  |
| Pier 25              | Piles – 10BP57       |                            |                               | 20                  |
| Abut C               | Spread Footing       | 3.75                       | 585.5                         |                     |

The existing viaduct was designed by DeLeuw Cather & Company, Chicago, Illinois around the period 1972 and a plan and elevations of those drawings are attached.

### 3.0 SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

### Phase 1A

A subsurface investigation was conducted during Phase 1A of this project from October 2005 through December 2005 to assist in the conceptual study/selection of feasible

foundation types. Nineteen borings were drilled along the proposed Illinois Approach structural alignment between the River Road and 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue: Borings VIAIL-01, VIAIL-02, and MR-021P along the proposed main viaduct structure; borings RW-1401, -1403, -1001, -1501, -1503, -1504, -1506, and -403 for various retaining walls; borings RB-1030, RB-1031, RB-1032, and SB-1030 for roadways, and borings PRMPD-01 through PRMPD-03 and PRMPC-01 for Ramps C and D, respectively. The VIAIL and MR series boring logs are included in the Appendix as a part of this viaduct report.

### Phase 1B

To determine the nature and condition of the subsurface materials along the proposed structure alignment, a total of 22 borings were drilled at pier locations selected by Jacobs personnel. The number of borings selected for this preliminary phase was based upon input and approvals from Iowa DOT and CH2M Hill. Originally, the number of borings planned for this segment of the work totaled 24 borings; however, two borings (VIAIL-116 and -117) were not drilled because of inability to gain access to private property during the drilling program. The locations of the borings are shown on the Boring Location Plan, Figure 3 (Sheets 1 & 2). The borings were located in the field by using a hand held GPS unit or, where necessary, taped measurements off of existing structures. The GPS unit was sometimes ineffective adjacent to the existing viaduct and other surrounding structures. In those cases, coordinates were estimated by scaling from known reference points. Elevations were interpolated from project .tin files. Datum for the boring locations was the lowa South State Plane Coordinate System 1402 and NAVD 88.

The borings were drilled between August 27, 2007 and September 14, 2007 by Terracon Consultants Inc. of Naperville, Illinois. The borings were drilled using either a CME 55 truck rig or a CME 550 ATV rig owned and operated by Terracon. A Jacobs engineer provided on-site supervision throughout the boring operations, and prepared the boring logs found in the Appendix to this report.

A summary of the Phase 1A/1B boring program is presented in Table 4. The total depth of each boring was contingent upon location along the proposed structure, encountered conditions and anticipated foundation depths. The approach spans were typically extended a minimum of 25 feet into bedrock. The total depth of borings ranged from 37 to 56 feet below ground surface. The column "Weathered/Soft Rock Thickness" is generally the thickness of shale or weathered sandstone that was able to be augered prior to auger refusal.

In all of the borings, the drilling method included advancing the borehole through the overburden soils to top of bedrock using 3-3/4 inch inner diameter hollow stem augers and then advancing the hole to a minimum depth of 25 feet into bedrock using NQ-wireline rock coring methods.

Where applicable, Standard Penetration Resistance Tests (ASTM D1586) were conducted in the overburden materials of each boring using standard split-spoon samplers and a CME automatic drive hammer. In general, SPT's were conducted at

2.5-foot intervals in the upper 30 feet of boring (or to refusal, whichever occurred first) and at 5-foot intervals thereafter to bedrock or bottom of boring. The samples obtained were placed in plastic bags and delivered to Terracon's laboratory. In addition, relatively undisturbed samples (Shelby tube samples) were obtained of some of the cohesive soil layers where applicable. Core samples (NQ size) of the underlying bedrock were obtained and placed in wooden boxes for later laboratory testing. The core boxes were removed each day from the site and delivered to Terracon's office in Bettendorf, IA. All recovered rock core samples were photographed each day in order to provide a permanent record. Photographs of the rock cores collected are found in the Appendix.

Samples of cohesive soils encountered in the borings were typically tested for strength using both a pocket penetrometer and a Rimac Spring Tester. Test results are included in the boring logs.

Logs of the borings, showing visual descriptions of the various subsurface strata encountered, as well as all field sampling and test data, are attached to this report. Boring Legends are also presented to assist in the interpretation of the boring logs.

As part of the Phase 1B test drilling program, Jacobs provided field personnel to operate a photoionization detector (PID) to detect the presence of any volatile organic compounds (VOC's) in soil obtained from the geotechnical borings at levels requiring segregation and drummed storage of auger cuttings pending sampling and analysis or other method to determine appropriate disposition. To that end, a PID was used for headspace analysis of soil during drilling operations; scanning split spoon samples to identify any anomalous zones; sampling the borehole opening between split spoon sampling and coring runs as a general indication of the presence of VOC's; and measuring of VOC concentrations in the breathing zone during drilling/coring operations. In addition, a triple gas meter was used to scan for combustible gases at the top of the auger space during drilling operations.

Table 4 - SUMMARY - PHASE 1A/1B ILLINOIS LAND BASED BORING PROGRAM

| Boring No. | Pier No.                | Date<br>Drilled | Ground<br>Elev. | Soil<br>Thickness<br>(ft) | Weathered/Soft<br>Rock Thickness<br>(ft) | Top of Rock<br>Core Depth<br>(ft) | Top of<br>Rock<br>Core<br>Elev (ft) | Bottom<br>of Hole<br>Depth<br>(ft) | Bottom<br>of Hole<br>Elev<br>(ft) |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Phase 1A   |                         |                 |                 |                           |  |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                   |
| MR021P     | Pier 8                  | 11/10/2005      | 580.1           | 16.0                      | 13.0                                     | 29.0                              | 551.1                               | 21.5                               | 529.6                             |
| VIAIL01    | Pier 2                  | 10/3/2005       | 569.6           | 14.1                      | -  | 14.1                              | 555.5                               | 19.4                               | 536.1                             |
| VIAIL02    | Pier 5                  | 11/2/2005       | 576.1           | 15.0                      | 4.0                                      | 19.0                              | 557.1                               | 20.0                               | 537.7                             |
| PRMPD-01   | Pier 2 WB               | 10/31/2005      | 569.9           | 11.0                      | 5.0                                      | 16.0                              | 553.9                               | 18.0                               | 535.9                             |
| Phase 1B   |                         |                 |                 |                           |  |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                   |
| VIAIL-103  | North<br>Abutment<br>WB | 8/28/2007       | 568.5           | 14.2                      | 5.3                                      | 19.5                              | 549.0                               | 46.0                               | 522.5                             |
| VIAIL-104  | North<br>Abutment<br>EB | 8/28/2007       | 568.2           | 11.3                      | 2.7                                      | 14.0                              | 554.2                               | 40.5                               | 527.7                             |
| VIAIL-105  | Pier 1 WB               | 8/28/2007       | 569.3           | 11.0                      | 2.8                                      | 13.8                              | 555.5                               | 43.8                               | 525.5                             |
| VIAIL-106  | Pier 1 EB               | 8/27/2007       | 569.3           | 9.4                       | 2.1                                      | 11.5                              | 557.8                               | 37.9                               | 531.4                             |
| VIAIL-107  | Pier 1 EB               | 8/28/2007       | 569.0           | 11.3                      | 2.8                                      | 14.1                              | 554.9                               | 40.8                               | 528.2                             |
| VIAIL-108  | Pier 2 EB               | 8/30/2007       | 570.7           | 12.0                      | 2.1                                      | 14.1                              | 556.6                               | 39.1                               | 531.6                             |
| VIAIL-109  | Pier 3 WB               | 8/31/2007       | 579.4           | 21.0                      | 3.2                                      | 24.2                              | 555.2                               | 49.0                               | 530.4                             |
| VIAIL-110  | Pier 3 EB               | 8/30/2007       | 583.2           | 24.5                      | 1.9                                      | 26.4                              | 556.8                               | 52.8                               | 530.4                             |
| VIAIL-111  | Pier 4 WB               | 9/5/2007        | 573.1           | 14.3                      | 1.6                                      | 15.9                              | 557.2                               | 43.7                               | 529.4                             |
| VIAIL-112  | Pier 4 EB               | 9/4/2007        | 576.0           | 17.5                      | 1.5                                      | 19.0                              | 557.0                               | 45.8                               | 530.2                             |
| VIAIL-113  | Pier 5 WB               | 9/7/2007        | 575.4           | 13.8                      | 1.1                                      | 14.9                              | 560.5                               | 40.0                               | 535.4                             |
| VIAIL-114  | Pier 5 EB               | 9/6/2007        | 575.8           | 15.2                      | 1.3                                      | 16.5                              | 559.3                               | 41.0                               | 534.8                             |
| VIAIL-115  | Pier 6 W                | 9/6/2007        | 575.3           | 16.3                      | 2.6                                      | 18.9                              | 556.4                               | 45.6                               | 529.7                             |
| ViAIL-118  | Pier 7 E                | 9/7/2006        | 578.5           | 13.5                      | 2.6                                      | 16.1                              | 562.4                               | 42.9                               | 535.6                             |
| VIAIL-119  | Pier 8 WB               | 9/10/2007       | 579.2           | 13.5                      | 2.7                                      | 16.2                              | 563.0                               | 41.1                               | 538.1                             |
| VIAIL-120  | Pier 8 EB               | 9/6/2007        | 580.0           | 18.5                      | 2.6                                      | 21.1                              | 558.9                               | 45.7                               | 534.3                             |
| VIAIL-121  | Pier 9 WB               | 9/10/2007       | 581.0           | 18.3                      | 2.7                                      | 21.0                              | 560.0                               | 51.0                               | 530.0                             |
| VIAIL-122  | Pier 9 EB               | 9/14/2007       | 590.0           | 26.0                      | 2.8                                      | 28.8                              | 561.2                               | 55.9                               | 534.1                             |
| ViAIL-123  | Pier 10 WB              | 9/12/2007       | 584.5           | 21.5                      | 4.4                                      | 25.9                              | 558.6                               | 51.0                               | 533.5                             |
| VIAIL-124  | Pier 10 EB              | 9/13/2007       | 586.5           | 24.1                      | 1.5                                      | 25.6                              | 560.9                               | 50.6                               | 535.9                             |
| VIAIL-125  | South<br>Abutment<br>WB | 9/13/2007       | 585.8           | 21.3                      | 6.2                                      | 27.5                              | 558.3                               | 55.9                               | 529.9                             |
| VIAIL-126  | South<br>Abutment<br>EB | 9/12/2007       | 586.4           | 23.5                      | 2.5                                      | 26.0                              | 560.4                               | 51.0                               | 535.4                             |

# **Laboratory Testing**

The laboratory testing program was directed toward establishing the classification and evaluating the general engineering properties of the subsurface materials. The testing was conducted by Terracon Consultants of Bettendorf, IA, and their subsidiary H.C. Nutting Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, in accordance with ASTM specifications. Laboratory tests were performed to determine the physical and engineering characteristics of selected split-spoon and NQ size rock core samples obtained during

the subsurface investigation program. The testing program included moisture content determinations, Atterberg limits, grain size analyses on soil samples, and unconfined compression tests, dry density determinations, Moh's Hardness, and Atterberg Limits on selected rock core samples.

The results of all laboratory tests have been summarized and are included in the Appendix to this report.

### **4.0 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS**

### Subsurface Materials

The results of the subsurface investigations conducted at the proposed bridge site are summarized herewith and presented in detail in the Boring Logs presented in the Appendix. Jacobs legends for boring logs and soil and rock classification systems are also included to assist in interpreting the logs. All elevations referenced in the text and in the boring logs are given in feet relative to NAVD 1988 datum. Two subsurface profiles along the Illinois Approach structural alignment are presented in the report as Figure 4 (Sheets 1 through 5).

In general, areas of similar subsurface conditions along the Illinois approach can be identified in two geographic sections: the lower floodplain area extending from River Road southward to about midway between 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Avenues, and the upper floodplain area extending from approximately 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue to 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue.

# River Road to Alley Between 4th and 5th Avenues

A total of 13 borings were drilled in this section of the proposed Illinois approach during the subsurface investigation for this phase of the project as follows: Borings VIAIL-103 through VIAIL-112, and Boring PRMPC-01.

Subsurface conditions encountered along this section of the proposed alignment are characterized by a relatively thin (typically 10 to 18 feet thick) layer of overburden soils underlain by Pennsylvanian-aged shales and sandstone.

Overburden soils consisted of fill materials, silt, clayey silt, silty clay, and silty sand. A section of the large undeveloped area of land along the alignment between the river and River Drive contains widespread piles of clean and miscellaneous fill material. During the course of the drilling program, it was observed that active dumping was occurring in the area approximately 300 feet north of the proposed north bridge abutment area. At several boring locations, the soil column included a layer of loose saturated black fine to coarse silty or clayey sand located either directly above the sandstone bedrock or, at boring locations near the river, overlying a 3 to 5-foot thick layer of very soft dark gray silty clay containing trace wood and organics which was in turn underlain by either shale or sandstone.

Soil thickness along the alignment ranged from approximately 11.5 feet to 21.5 feet thick. Borings VIAIL-109 and -110 encountered soil columns ranging up to 26.5 feet thick but these were drilled through a highway ramp embankment.

The primary rock type encountered in this section of the alignment consisted of Pennsylvanian-aged sandstone. The sandstone units were typically light brownish gray to gray with varying amounts of thin black banding, fine-grained, or nearly uniform grain size (well-sorted), porous, and generally moderately- to well-cemented and only occasionally friable. The sandstone was soft to very soft, with unconfined compressive strengths ranging from approximately 1.600 to 4.250 psi and most test samples in the range of 2,000 to 3,300 psi. Drill times in the sandstone typically measured about one linear foot per minute. Fracturing within the sandstone was typically along non-descript horizontal beds at thin to medium and occasionally thick-bedded spacing, although the actual bedding thickness may be thick to massive and the observed horizontal fractures caused by the drilling operations. The fracture surfaces were typically planar and sandy rough. Only where the fractures occurred along the black banding/parting layers were they readily identifiable as bedding. High angle joint fractures in the sandstone were generally minimal. It should be noted that the sandstone was readily penetrated with a hollow stem auger to a depth of about 2 feet deep before switching over to rock coring operations.

As shown on the subsurface profile along the length of the Illinois approach structure in Figure 4, elevations of the top of sandstone within this section of the alignment were fairly uniform, ranging from approximate El. 545 to El. 558 ft. The sandstone surface appeared to dip to the east and to rise gently to the south. A 3- to 7-foot thick layer of medium to dark gray sandy shale ranging from hard clay-like to very soft rock-like in consistency was found to overlie the sandstone unit in Borings VIAIL-103, -105, and in PRMPD-01 (Phase 1A boring).

It should be noted that there was a strong petroleum odor and free product in the soil sample collected from a saturated zone in Boring PRMPC-03 (located in the John Deere parking lot near proposed abutment for Ramp 6<sup>th</sup>-C) at a depth of 13.5 to 15 feet below ground surface. For more details refer to the SGR for Ramp 6<sup>th</sup>-C.

# Alley Between 4th and 5th Avenues to 7th Avenue

A total of 13 borings were drilled in this section of the alignment, which extends from proposed Pier No. 6 (Station 38+56) to Abutment 12 (Station 48+91). Test borings drilled in this area included Borings VIAIL-113 through VIAIL-126 and Boring PRMPD-05.

This area is characterized by approximately 14 to 24 feet of soil cover overlying Devonian-aged limestone. At two boring locations (Borings VIAIL-115 and -120), a 10-to 12-foot thick layer of sandstone overlies the limestone. Review of the subsurface profiles along the alignment (Figure 4) suggests that these two locations occupy erosion channels in the underlying limestone bedrock that have been in-filled with Pennsylvanian sandstone deposits.

Soils encountered in these borings consisted of black to dark brown to orange-brown clayey silts to silty clays and occasional layers of silty or clayey sand, along with some fill materials. In general, the soils were typically medium stiff to stiff, of slight to medium plasticity, and moist. Pocket penetrometer readings and Rimac test results typically indicated unconfined compressive strengths on the order of 0.5 to 2 tsf. Sands or sandy clay were frequently encountered immediately above the underlying limestone bedrock.

The primary bedrock unit(s) encountered in the test borings consisted of Devonian-aged limestone which typically extended for full depth of boring. The limestone could be further divided into identifiable beds based on rock color and/or texture. In general, the bedrock consisted of an upper 20 to 25-foot thick layer of light gray to brownish gray fine-grained limestone underlain by an intermediate layer of medium gray limestone containing numerous small pits and the "birdseye" texture described in the local literature, and a second fine grained limestone layer.

The upper limestone unit was typically fine grained, hard to moderately hard, locally stylolitic, and contained occasional to some green shale partings and thin seams. The limestone was thin to medium bedded, with the dominant fracture pattern occurring along the horizontal to near-horizontal bedding planes and the secondary fractures occurring along mid to high angle fracture planes. Some of the fractures exhibited slight weathering near the top of the rock column, but overall was considered to be slightly weathered to fresh. The rock was generally slightly weathered in the upper Rock core recovery and rock quality designations (RQD's) in the upper limestone layer were generally high, with core recoveries typically in the 95 to 100 percent range and RQD's ranging from 35 to 40 percent for the first core run but rapidly transitioning to 70 to 95 percent with increasing depth. Laboratory test results indicate unconfined compressive strengths of the limestone ranged from 3,500 to 12,965 psi and averaged about 7,880 psi.

The medium gray limestone layer which formed an identifiable bed in nearly all of the borings was typically fine to medium grained, medium bedded, moderately hard, and contained minor pitting and occasional local vugs. Core recoveries were typically on the order of 95 to 100 percent, and RQD's predominantly ranged from 80 to 95 percent, indicative of good to excellent quality rock.

Since Borings VIAIL-116 and -117 were not drilled during this phase of the work, it is not known whether bedrock conditions encountered at Pier No. 8 (Station 41+60, WB and Station 42+31, EB) will consist completely of limestone or if there is a sandstone layer overlying the limestone. The location of the pier(s) are in a transitional area where Borings VIAIL-115 and VIAIL-120 were located in erosional troughs within the limestone surface which had been in-filled with Pennsylvanian-aged sandstone, whereas adjacent Borings VIAIL-118, and -119 encountered only limestone.

Borings VIAIL-121, -123, -125 and -126, all drilled within one block of the intersection of I-74 and 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue, encountered a 2.5- to 9-foot thick layer of medium to dark gray, very soft, clay-like to soft rock-like shale above the limestone, typically extending

between approximate El. 563 ft downward to the top of limestone. At all locations, hollow stem augers and standard penetration tests were used to advance the boring through the shale unit.

#### Areas Requiring Additional Investigation

For final design, it is recommended that borings be drilled for Pier 4 WB, Pier 6 EB and for Pier 7 WB once permission to gain access to the properties are obtained and the building is demolished. Pier 7 WB is located within Brannen's Auto Works at 2100 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue and according to the PESA this site is contaminated. Pier 4 WB is within the Riverside Products property and according to the PESA the site is contaminated by VOC's.

In addition, an Environmental Investigation needs to be performed to determine the extent of contamination at the Deere & Co. parking lot, Riverside Products and Brannen's Auto Works as well as other areas identified in the FEIS report. The issues between the PESA and No Further Remediation Letter for the Frank Foundries Corp. site needs to be resolved. The FEIS states "If excavation or additional right-of-way is required at any of these sites, further soil testing is recommended to determine the extent and nature of contamination." This investigation should address the quantity of contaminated material to be excavated; disposal methods and available landfills; special hauling requirements, certifications and permits; water treatment method from water collected from excavations; site monitoring requirements during construction; and requirements for personnel protection and monitoring.

#### **Groundwater Levels**

Groundwater levels were noted from water on drill rods during the course of the Phase 1B drilling operations. In general, water levels noted during drilling in the borings located between River Road and 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue ranged from approximate EI. 560 to EI. 564 ft and average about EI. 562 ft. In contrast, the borings drilled between 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue and 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue ranged from approximate EI. 566 to EI. 574 ft and averaged about EI. 570 ft.

During the course of the drilling program, the Mississippi River level ranged from approximate El. 560.9 ft to El. 561.1 ft. The river levels are controlled by the downstream Mississippi River Lock and Dam No.15 at Rock Island, Illinois. The important water elevations for this project are:

**Table 5- Important Mississippi River Water Elevations** 

| Case                    | Elevation (NGVD 1912) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Normal Pool             | 561.0                 |
| Cessation of Navigation | 562.5                 |
| 2% Flowline             | 563.5                 |
| 100-Year Flood          | 569.6                 |
| 500-Year Flood          | 572.2                 |
| High Water of Record    | 569.7                 |

Note: The following conversions apply to the project location:

NGVD 1929 = NGVD 1912 - 0.510 ft

NAVD 88 = NGVD 1912 - 0.727 ft

Groundwater rises when the adjacent Mississippi River rises. Construction of Piers 1 through 3 can be influenced by river levels if spread footings are used to support the proposed viaduct structure.

#### Seismicity

Seismic loads will not be considered in preliminary design due to the low seismicity of the project area. For final design, seismic forces will be computed and applied in accordance with AASHTO LRFD for Seismic Performance Zone 1 (per IDOT Seismic Design Guide p. 3.15-82).

The Illinois Viaduct profile is considered Site Class C per AASHTO (2008 Interim Revisions), Section 3.10.3.1, because of the shallow depth to bedrock. At Piers 1-3, 5, and 7, Site Class B could be considered since the piers will be founded directly on bedrock. The acceleration coefficient, A, to be used in the application of AASHTO LRFD criteria is 3.5 percent for a 1,000 year return period according to Figure 3.10.2.1-3 in the AASHTO LRFD (2008 Interim Revisions).

#### <u>Scour</u>

Scour is not applicable at these structures.

#### Mining Activity

A review of the Illinois State Geologic Survey (ISGS) maps indicate no past mining activities in the area of the proposed I-74 Illinois Viaduct Structures 081-0177 (WB) and 081-0178 (EB).

### **5.0 BRIDGE FOUNDATIONS**

#### Limitations

These recommendations have been developed to aid in the preliminary design and construction of the viaduct foundations affected by the subsurface materials. These recommendations are limited to the scope of work and understanding of the proposed structures as detailed in this report. Significant changes in the anticipated project scope may invalidate these conclusions and recommendations. If, during construction, subsurface conditions different from those encountered in the borings are observed, or appear to be present beneath excavations, Jacobs should be advised at once so that Jacobs can review these conditions and reconsider these recommendations, when necessary. It should be noted that preliminary design was performed using ASD while final design will be LRFD.

#### Rock Mass Strength

The rock cores obtained from the exploration program were classified using the rock mass rating system (RMR) and a summary of the RMR's are presented in the Appendix. The RMR classification system is a widely used procedure for determining rock mass quality. This system considers the properties and conditions of the rock/rock mass. The RMR is calculated as the sum of the individual ratings for each of the five parameters minus an adjustment made for joint orientation. In general, the rock classified as Class III, Fair Rock to Class II, Good Rock per Table 10.4.6.4-3 of 2006 AASHTO LRFD.

The shear strength of the fractured rock masses was evaluated using the Hoek and Brown criteria as suggested by 2006 AASHTO LRFD. The estimated range of shear strength parameters are presented in Table 6.

Table 6 - Shear Strength Parameters

| Material  | Friction Angle (degs) | Cohesion (ksf) |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Shale     | 38                    | 1.5            |
| Sandstone | 40-53                 | 1.3-7          |
| Limestone | 47-53                 | 2-22           |

# **Rock Mass Deformation**

Elastic moduli were determined or estimated from intact modulus of rock core samples, and from the RMR rating per 2006 AASHTO LRFD. Engineering judgment was used to determine which moduli to use in settlement computations. Elastic moduli estimated from the RMR system and unconfined compression tests for all test borings are included in the Appendix. For Final Design of all pier foundations, the designer must carefully consider the range of moduli estimated for the softer rocks.

### **Spread Footings**

After a review of the boring logs, a target footing elevation for Piers 1 through 3 and Piers 5 and 7 was selected where bedrock was at a reasonable depth. Generally the footing elevation is approximately 13 to 15 feet below grade. Where competent rock is more than 15 feet below existing grade a deep foundation system is recommended. These elevations can be used to perform preliminary analysis. The elevations selected are presented in Table 7.

**Table 7 - Spread Footing Elevations** 

| Pier<br>No. |             |       | Depth of Excavation, (ft) |            |           |
|-------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|
|             |             | WB    | ЕВ                        |            |           |
| 1           | 30+90       | 555.5 | 556.0                     | 13 to 13.5 | Sandstone |
| 2           | 33+20       | 555.5 | 555.5                     | 14.5       | Sandstone |
| 3           | 34+77.50    | 555.4 | 557.0                     | 13 to 14.6 | Sandstone |
| 5           | 38+56       | 560.5 | 559.3                     | 15 to 16.5 | Limestone |
| 7           | 41+60/42+31 | 562.4 | 562.4                     | 16         | Limestone |

The competency of the rock mass below the two approach piers (Piers 19 and 29) that were investigated during preliminary design were based upon the procedures using the RMR rating system and applying the estimated shear strength parameters to the general bearing capacity formula. The nominal bearing resistance or ultimate bearing capacity for various footing widths was calculated by the methodology presented in the 2006 AASHTO LRFD (10.6.3.1.2a-1 to 10.6.3.1.2a-9).

The nominal bearing resistance of rock foundations is extremely high as would be expected for footings founded on bedrock. Depending on footing dimensions (ranged from 10 ft by 10 ft to 20 ft by 25 ft), the calculated bearing resistance ranged from 445 to 1,600 ksf. It should be noted that the effect of eccentricity was taken into account by using a reduced effective footing area. AASHTO requires that when factored loads are used that the eccentricity be less than 3/8 of the footing dimension in any direction for footings founded on cohesionless materials or rock.

The elastic settlement of spread footings founded on the underlying jointed/fractured bedrock formations was estimated with 2006 AASHTO LRFD Equation 10.6.2.4.4-1 using appropriate values of rock mass modulus,  $E_{\rm m}$ . The elastic settlements are minimal and are in the range of 0.01 to 0.03 inches. It is estimated the elastic settlement of the rock mass beneath Piers 1, 2, 3, 5 and 7 will be less than 0.25 inches for the range of bearing pressures that will be applied to the underlying rock mass.

To evaluate the ultimate sliding resistance of the footings cast on the underlying limestone and sandstone bedrock, a friction factor, tan  $\delta$ , of 0.70 should be used

because limestone typically breaks along bedding planes when excavated and can be quite smooth. Unless the footing is cast neat against the rock excavation sidewalls, it is recommended that passive resistance not be considered.

For preliminary design, it is recommended that an allowable net bearing pressure of 25 ksf be used to size the foundations. However, the structural designers indicate bearing pressures may not exceed 10 ksf due to a stability standpoint (stay within Kern area) according to their preliminary analysis. It is anticipated the individual column footing sizes will be on the order of 20 ft by 20 ft. For final design, resistance factors from AASHTO LRFD Table 10.5.5.2.2-1 should be used.

#### **Driven Piles**

Several bents and abutments are recommended to be founded on driven H-piles bearing on the underlying bedrock. Driven steel piling (8BP36, 10BP42 and 10BP57) was used on several bents of the existing viaduct where the depth to bedrock was greater than 15 feet.

For preliminary design, the initial pile layout should be based upon using the IDOT Pile Data Guidelines for 2007 Standard Specifications dated November 17, 2006. Steel HP piles (AASHTO M270 Grade 50) driven to their maximum nominal required bearing should be used. Metal Shell Piles, Precast Concrete Piles and Timber Piles would not be considered viable options due to the damage potential during driving as bedrock approaches. Pile shoes should be used to protect the piles when driving into the weathered rock zone. Typical pile capacities for ASD and LRFD design are:

Table 8 - Pile Capacities

| Pile Section | Pile Area<br>(sq. in.) | Maximum<br>Nominal<br>Required<br>Bearing, NRB<br>(Kips) | Allowable<br>Resistance<br>Available<br>(Kips) | Maximum<br>Factored<br>Resistance<br>Available<br>(Kips) |
|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| HP10X42      | 12.4                   | 335  | 112  | 167  |
| HP10X57      | 16.8                   | 454  | 151  | 227  |
| HP 12X53     | 15.5                   | 419  | 139  | 209  |
| HP12X63      | 18.4                   | 497  | 165  | 248  |
| HP 12X74     | 21.8                   | 589  | 196  | 294  |
| HP12X84      | 24.6                   | 664  | 221  | 332  |
| HP 14X73     | 21.5                   | 578  | 192  | 289  |
| HP 14X89     | 26.1                   | 705  | 235  | 352  |

For pile foundations which specify a Nominal Required Bearing above 600 kips, in lieu of hammer selection criteria and use of the FHWA Modified Gates formula specified in Section 512 of the Standard Specifications, the contractor shall conduct a wave equation analysis to establish driving criteria. However, since the piles are so short

and the driving time is minimal, the use of HP14X89 piles or larger is not cost effective to warrant a wave equation analysis.

The maximum nominal required bearing (NRB) and factored resistance available (FRA) are determined as per IDOT LRFD Pile Design Guides.

$$NRB = 0.54xF_YA_S$$

FRA = NRB 
$$(\phi_G)$$
 – (DD+Scour+Liq.) $x(\phi_G)x(\lambda_G)$  – DD $x(\gamma_p)$ 

Maximum Factored Resistance Available (FRA) for the south abutment piles should be reduced for downdrag force. See discussion later in this report regarding South Abutment Stability and Settlement. The downdrag force is determined by multiplying the values given in the tables below by the perimeter of the corresponding pile. The Load factor  $\gamma_p$  applied to the downdrag force shall be as recommended by IDOT or as per AASHTO (Table 3.4.1-2).

Table 9 – Downdrag Force for I-74 West Bound

| North Abutment (Borin | ng VIAIL-103)              | South Abutmer    | nt (Boring VIAIL-125)      |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Depth El., ft         | Downdrag Force,<br>kips/ft | Depth El., ft    | Downdrag Force,<br>kips/ft |
| *582.1 to 568.5       | 12.4                       | **603.6 to 585.8 | 12.3                       |
|                       |                            | 585.5 to 567.0   | 12.8                       |

Table 10 - Downdrag Force for I-74 East Bound

| North Abutment (B | oring VIAIL-104)           | South Abutme     | ent (Boring VIAIL-126)     |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Depth El., ft     | Downdrag Force,<br>kips/ft | Depth El., ft    | Downdrag Force,<br>kips/ft |
| *582.3 to 568.5   | 12.6                       | **603.7 to 586.4 | 12.5                       |
| 568.5 to 561.0    | 22.9                       | 586.4 to 567.0   | 15.4                       |

<sup>\*</sup> Embankment fill material assumed to be cohesive with undrained shear strength of 1,000 psf.

The downdrag force is significant and will reduce the maximum FRA. As discussed under the SGR for the MSE wall at the south abutment, staged construction, ground improvement, removal/replacement of compressible soils and/or lightweight fill of the embankment will be required to minimize settlements along the south abutment MSE wrap around wall. During final design, it should be determined if there is sufficient FRA

<sup>\*\*</sup> MSE selected fill material with  $\phi = 34^{\circ}$ , and unit weight of 125 pcf.

and the number of piles at the abutment are reasonable prior to determining if improvements in coordination with the design of the MSE wall needs to be made to the underlying soils to limit the settlement to less than 0.4 inches.

For the north abutment, it should be assumed that staged construction will be used along with soil improvement to improve the stability and reduce the settlement of the plug fill section and abutment. Thus downdrag on the north abutment piles does not need to be considered. If the stage construction/ground improvement assumptions change during final design then the need to account for downdrag forces needs to be reconsidered.

Anticipated tip elevations are:

**Table 11 - Pile Tip Elevations** 

| Pier No.       | Station     | Tip Ele | ev ,(ft) |
|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|
|                |             | WB      | EΒ       |
| North Abutment | 29+40       | 549.0   | 554.0    |
| 4              | 36+67       | 557.0   | 556.6    |
| 6              | 40+00/40+41 | 556.5   | 556.5    |
| 8              | 43+48       | 563.0   | 558.9    |
| 9              | 44+81       | 558.5   | 561.2    |
| 10             | 46+66       | 558.6   | 560.9    |
| South Abutment | 48+91       | 558.3   | 560.4    |

Lateral load analysis should be performed on these bents using GROUP 6.0/7.0 or FB MultiPier. The short piles at Piers 4, 6, 8, 9, and 10 may not have adequate embedment to develop fixity. These piles may need to be set in rock as specified in Bridge Manual 3.10.1.10 or driven on a batter. Piles for the existing viaduct were driven on a batter.

#### <u>Drilled Shafts</u>

As an alternate to driven piles and spread footings, drilled shafts can be considered at Piers 1 through 10. AASHTO specifies that drilled shafts be designed to have adequate axial and structural resistances, tolerable settlements, and tolerable lateral displacements.

A single, two and four shaft layout under each column should be evaluated during final design. Where fixed piers are used resulting in high moments due to thermal movements, two to four shafts may be needed to resist the applied loadings. If a single shaft is used beneath the planned oblong pier column, a shaft diameter on the order of 9 to 10 feet may be required. For a two shaft supported column, drilled shafts on the order of 4 to 6 foot diameter are expected. A four shaft supported column would have shafts on the order of 3 to 4 foot diameter. Rock socket lengths would typically be on the order of 2 to 3 times the shaft diameter.

A mono column/drilled shaft substructure presents some benefits, namely:

- a. Minimal contaminated soil and water disposal as compared to spread footings and driven pile groups.
- b. No sheeting or shoring is required.
- c. No pile caps or large footing is required.
- d. Minimizes or eliminates conflicts with existing foundations.
- e. Required limited space and provides maximum flexibility for construction staging.
- f. No intensive handwork as required by spread footings.
- g. Reduced uncertainty final depth to quality rock determined during construction, quantity of manual preparation of rock surface, quantity of contaminated soil, groundwater level, dewatering, time for construction, etc.

Axial resistances of drilled shafts socketed into bedrock were evaluated using the methodology presented in 2006 AASHTO LRFD for determining side and tip resistance (Equations 10.8.3.5.4b-1, 10.8.3.5.4c-a, and 10.8.3.5.4c-2). The following ultimate side and tip resistances were calculated and are presented below for several pier locations.

Table 12 - Drilled Shaft Unit Side and Unit Tip Resistance

| Pier | Material Type | qs (psi) | qp (psi) |
|------|---------------|----------|----------|
| 1    | Sandstone     | 150      | 350      |
| 6/7  | Limestone     | 250      | 830      |

Note: qs – ultimate skin resistance qp – ultimate tip resistance

The resistances vary significantly due to the variation in the RMR of the rock core run and whether sandstone or limestone was encountered. If drilled shafts are considered further during final design the design parameters will need to be evaluated at every pier column where shafts are considered. Also, if drilled shafts are preferred, a cost analysis should be conducted for comparison with spread footings and driven piles.

Horizontal movements and stresses induced by lateral loads and applied moments should be evaluated using the methods in GROUP 6.0/7.0 or FB MultiPier software packages. Determination of whether a rock socket is necessary should be evaluated in final design. The effects of group interaction should be accounted for when analyzing the drilled shaft group horizontal response. Hyperbolic p-y curves can be developed for the rock formations using criterion proposed by Ke Yang (Reference 4) that uses theoretical derivations and numerical analysis results.

### **Abutment Earth Pressures**

The proposed North and South Abutments (Eastbound and Westbound) are partially restrained at the top with MSE wall straps. However, the stub abutments will probably

develop active pressure. The following parameters should be used to determine the static earth pressure on the abutment wall:

**Table 13 - Abutment Earth Pressure Parameters** 

| Parameter                           | Recommended Value |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Unit Weight                         | 125 pcf           |  |  |  |  |
| Angle of Internal Friction, $arphi$ | 34                |  |  |  |  |
| Angle of Wall Friction, $\delta$    | 17                |  |  |  |  |

Backfill behind the walls should be granular fill according to the latest Illinois DOT standard details.

#### Abutment Fill Slopes

Preliminary plans indicate the spill slopes at the North Abutment will be constructed at an inclination of 2.5 H: 1 V. The stability of the abutment slopes was evaluated using SLIDE 5.0. We assumed the compacted embankment material would have an undrained shear strength of 1,000 psf, a value commonly used on IDOT projects. Per the results of SPT and Rimac Spring Tester data of the soil column, a weak cohesive layer underlies the upper fill/debris layer westbound abutment area. Our analysis indicates the global factor of safety is on the order of 1.28. In order to raise the safety factor to around 1.5, the underlying very soft sandy silt should be improved to around 750 psf.

The shear strength can be improved by using staged construction and/or by using an appropriate ground improvement technique such as stone columns, rammed aggregate piers or low modulus concrete columns. The method chosen should be further evaluated during final design such that the technique chosen is compatible with methods that may be used on adjoining contracts for the "Plug Fill" embankment section of the project.

For preliminary design it should be assumed that a staged construction technique will be used to safely construct the "Plug Fill" and abutment fill. A minimum of two stages should be planned with an additional surcharge of 2 to 4 feet of fill. Embankment slopes should be temporarily flattened to around 3.5 H : 1 V. The ramp fills should be constructed first to act as stabilizing berms for the plug fill embankment. A surcharge period of 4 to 6 months should be anticipated.

#### South Abutment Stability and Settlement

In CH2M Hill's report titled "Structure Geotechnical Report I-74 Mainline Retaining Wall Structure Number 081-6014" dated April, 2008 (Reference 14), the results of global stability and settlement analyses are discussed for the area which encompasses the South Abutment.

Retaining Wall 081-6014 is planned to retain soil supporting the I-74 mainline immediately south of the Illinois viaduct. For analyses purposes, the wall alignment was divided into three segments: Wall 1 - Station 48+65 to 59+17.32 on the I-74 mainline, supporting westbound I-74 lanes; this portion of the wall separates Ramp 7A and westbound I-74 between the Illinois viaduct and the 19<sup>th</sup> Street Overpass; Wall 2 - Station 49+77.94 to 50+00 on the I-74 mainline; this is a portion of the "U" Wall supporting soil under the south abutment of the Illinois Viaduct; and "Wrap-Around" Wall – 130 feet of wall under the south abutment of the Illinois Viaduct, connecting Walls 1 and 2. The "wrap-around" wall will retain on the order of 31 feet of fill.

The bridge abutment will be independently supported on a deep foundation system and will not impose vertical or lateral pressure on retaining wall 081-6014.

The results of the analyses for the "Wrap-Around" Wall are presented below in the sections titled "Global and External Stability of the MSE Wall – South Abutment" and "Settlement – South Abutment".

#### Global and External Stability of the MSE Wall - South Abutment.

Stability analyses were performed on models developed using available subsurface data and geometry from proposed cross sections of the retaining walls. The analyses involved evaluation of the wall resistance against sliding (safety factor of 1.25), overturning (safety factor of 2.0), global failure (safety factor of 1.3) and bearing failure (safety factor of 2.5), and were performed in general accordance with FHWA manual on MSE walls (Reference 15). The models for the northern section (stations 7012+30, 49+00) indicate reinforced lengths considerably longer than 0.7 times the height of the wall are necessary, and in the case of station 49+00 (east wall), the required reinforced length is greater than the distance between the two opposing "U-Walls". Results of global stability analyses and external stability analyses (sliding, overturning, bearing) are presented in Tables 14 and 15, respectively, for the east face of the U-Wall (49+00) and Abutment, U-Wall, north face (7012+30).

TABLE 14 - GLOBAL STABILITY ANALYSES RESULTS FOR MSE WALL **SECTIONS** 

| Location<br>of Slope<br>Analyzed | Loading<br>Case | Failure<br>Mode | FS with<br>Recommended<br>Shear Strength &<br>Full MSE Section | B <sub>MSE</sub><br>(ft) | B <sub>MSE</sub> /H <sub>MSE</sub> (%) |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| -                                | Undrained       | Circular        |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49+00                            |                 | Block           | See Footnote C   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (U-Wall                          | Drained         | Circular        | occ i ootilote o   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (east face),                     |                 | Block           |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northern<br>Section)             |                 | Block           | 1.7  | 12                       | 70                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Section)                         | Drained         | Circular        | 2.1  | 12                       | 70                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                 | Block           | 1.7  | 12                       | 70                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7012+30 <sup>A</sup>             | Undrained       | Circular        | 1.7  | 35                       | 152                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Abutment,                       |                 | Block           | 1.5  | 35                       | 152                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| U-Wall (north face),             |                 | Circular        | 1.7  | 35                       | 152                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northern<br>Section)             | Drained         | Block           | 1.5  | 35                       | 152                                    |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>A</sup> B<sub>MSE</sub> = Width of Reinforced Zone

TABLE 15 - EXTERNAL STABILITY ANALYSES RESULTS FOR MSE WALL **SECTIONS** 

|                                | CEGTICIAC  |                |                        |                          |                          |   |                 |                  |                     |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Sta                            | /all<br>ition<br>lyzed   | Height<br>(ft) | Embed-<br>ment<br>(ft) | H <sub>MSE</sub><br>(ft) | B <sub>MSE</sub><br>(ft) | B <sub>MSE</sub> /<br>H <sub>MSE</sub><br>(%) | Bearing<br>F.S. | Slidin<br>g F.S. | Overturning<br>F.S. |  |  |
| (U-'<br>(east<br>Nort          | +00<br>Wall<br>face),<br>thern<br>ction)                           | 32             | 4                      | 36                       | See Footnote C           |   |                 |                  |                     |  |  |
| (Abut<br>U-\<br>(north<br>Nort | 2+30 <sup>A</sup><br>tment,<br>Wall<br>n face),<br>thern<br>ction) | 19             | 4                      | 23                       | 35 <sup>B</sup>          | 152   | 4.6             | 1.9              | 7.2                 |  |  |

In addition to the above-described calculations, walls bearing on cohesive soils were also examined for local shear (lateral squeeze) failure. Results of our analyses indicate that the soils in the northern section of the alignment do not, in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>B</sup> H<sub>MSF</sub> = Height of MSE Wall Section (Including Embedment)

A Stationing is with respect to 7th Avenue alignment

B Length controlled by global analysis

C Adequate global stability not attainable (required reinforcement length greater than distance between opposing "U-Walls")

their current state, have adequate strength against local shear failure. This necessitates that the poor soils will either need to be removed or improved, as discussed in Reference 14.

#### Settlement - South Abutment

Soils in the northern section of the alignment are moderately compressible. However, when subjected with the proposed 30 to 32 feet of fill, the estimated settlement ranged from 12 to 20 inches. This settlement is excessive for a conventional CIP wall or precast-faced MSE wall. Therefore, as presented in Reference 14, it is recommended that either the soils be improved, removed, or the wall constructed with lightweight fill or staged construction.

When settlement is greater than 0.4 inches, it must be accounted for as downdrag or negative skin friction for pile foundations. The downdrag geotechnical loss will account for the loss of maximum factored resistance available as well as the additional soil load.

#### Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on the analyses and subsurface conditions, conclusions and recommendations are summarized as follows:

- Parameters and capacities are provided for the analyses and design of spread footings, drilled shafts and driven piles.
- The South Abutment piling will experience downdrag forces due to settlement and will have an impact on the maximum FRA.
- Additional geotechnical investigations are recommended for Final Design as discussed in this report.

### 6.0 CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS

#### Foundation Construction

The foundation types and bearing elevations closely match the foundations employed when constructing the existing viaduct. In general, the foundation construction and excavation and backfill should follow the plans and Illinois DOT Standard Specifications/Supplemental Specifications.

Construction of the south abutment at 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue will require staging techniques using cantilever sheeting as well as soil retention of the MSE wall select fill.

### **Spread Footing Construction**

The foundations shall be excavated to the lines and approximate depths indicated on the Plans or to such depths determined in the field by the Engineer. It appears that the recommended embedded depths of the foundations are on the order of 13 to 16 feet. Excavated material should be removed from the site and legally disposed of by the Contractor. Excavation should be performed according to the Section 502 of the Illinois DOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

Special provisions will be required to specify that the final rock bearing surface shall be prepared by barring, picking or wedging, or similar hand methods to remove loose wedges and unsound rock so as to leave the foundation in an entirely sound and unshattered condition with a clean bonding surface. Seepage water is expected to be present at foundation level in Piers 1, 2 and 3, and it must be directed to a sump in one corner of the excavation and removed by pumping or air lift. Borings at Piers 1, 2 and 3 encountered sand layers generally below groundwater level.

The following note should be added to the plans:

The bottom of footing elevation shall be adjusted to ensure a minimum embedment of 6 inches in non-weathered rock. The rock excavation shall be made with near-vertical sides at the plan dimensions to allow the sides and base of the embedded portion of the footing to be cast against undisturbed rock surfaces.

It is anticipated that the soils at the site can be excavated using conventional excavation equipment. For all temporary excavations, space permitting, slopes in soil should be excavated to an inclination no steeper than 2 Horizontal: 1 Vertical. Temporary slopes may experience some sloughing and the Contractor should take caution and follow the appropriate OSHA regulations. Where space is limited, shoring will need to be installed. At Pier 1, River Drive could be impacted while at Pier 3 the existing Ramps may need to remain in service during construction. Access to the alley between 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue could be impacted if an open cut excavation with side slopes is made.

Groundwater is expected to enter the excavations and should be able to be handled with sumps and pumps. Water infiltration may be more prevalent at Piers 1 EB, 2 EB, 3 EB and 10 EB where porous granular material was encountered in the borings. Sheeting may need to be considered at these piers to minimize infiltration into the excavation.

Further environmental investigations should be conducted to determine whether the materials excavated in the areas identified in the FEIS will need to be disposed in special landfills.

### Driven Pile Construction

As stated in 2006 AASHTO LRFD, care should be taken in driving piles to hard rock to avoid tip damage. The piles on this project will be relatively short. Piles should have a minimum yield strength of 50 ksi. Pile tips should be protected using a cast steel pile shoe. A relatively small hammer should be used to minimize the risk of pile damage. A hammer with a rated energy of around 15,000 ft-lb per blow would be appropriate.

Since the piles are so short, dynamic testing is not recommended. Piles should be driven in accordance with Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications. The specifications utilize the FHWA Modified Gates formula.

Test piles should be driven at each abutment and bent where piles are specified.

#### **Drilled Shaft Construction**

The performance of drilled shafts is sensitive to the installation methods. Drilled shaft construction should follow the applicable sections of the Illinois DOT Standard Specifications for Concrete Drilled Shafts (SS-01032). The following are issues to be considered during final design in preparing the specifications and contract documents should drilled shafts be selected:

- Editing the Standard Specification for drilled shaft construction may be required.
- CSL tubes should be installed properly in each drilled shaft so the Resident Engineer can select shafts to be integrity tested using Crosshole Sonic Logging (CSL) methodology. The number of tubes and locations should be incorporated into the contract drawings.
- All CSL tubes should be filled with water within two hours of concrete placement, in order to prevent debonding between the CSL tubes and the surrounding concrete. CSL tubes should be covered after being filled with water to keep debris from blocking the tubes.
- Either the State or Contractor should hire a qualified CSL testing company to perform and interpret the results of the CSL testing.
- It is anticipated that the shafts will be installed using soil augers and rock core barrels/rock augers. Temporary casing will need to be installed within the soil overburden. Water infiltration into the shaft excavation should be anticipated.
- Further environmental investigations should be conducted to determine whether the materials excavated from the shafts in areas identified in the FEIS should be disposed in special landfills.

# **Drilled Shaft Testing**

CSL testing is the preferred testing method during construction to ensure the shaft concrete is free of defects and the bottom of the shaft is sound.

### Temporary Construction Support

The construction of the new I-74 at the south abutment will include removal of the existing structures and replacing with new structures. In order to maintain the traffic flow during construction, stage construction is proposed. To achieve this, a temporary

support system will be required at the north and south abutments. Based on the subsurface conditions as shown in borings VIAIL-125 and VIAIL-126 the bedrock is relatively shallow and use of simple cantilevered temporary sheetpile as a temporary earth support system is not feasible since adequate embedment will not be attained. The contractor shall design the temporary earth support system as per IDOT Bridge Manual Section 3.13.

#### 7.0 FINAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Final design will be performed using 2007 AASHTO LRFD specifications. The information presented in this report can easily be incorporated into LRFD for strength and service limits. Resistance factors for design of shallow and drilled shaft foundations should be selected from AASHTO LRFD Tables 10.5.5.2.2-1 and 10.5.5.2.4-1. For driven piles, References 10 and 11 provide guidance.

As recommended elsewhere in this report, additional subsurface explorations should be conducted during final design at Pier 6 Eastbound and Pier 7 Westbound once access is available.

Environmental investigations will be required at the contaminated areas (Deere & Co. parking lot, Riverside Products, and Brannen's Auto Works sites) identified in this report and in other areas identified in the FEIS. Contaminated areas may have a major impact on project construction, cost and schedule. Disposal methods, material quantities, permitting, treatment and disposal of water from excavations, site monitoring activities and personnel protection will need to be evaluated during final design.

A detailed constructability comparison of the three foundation system alternatives should be conducted during final design to ensure the selected foundation system is compatible with the proposed staging phases. This comparison should include but not be limited to construction time, traffic impacts, safety, and risk/uncertainty.

#### 8.0 REFERENCES

- 1. Technical Memorandum, I-74 Iowa-Illinois Corridor Study Moline Viaduct & Ramps Span Arrangements for I-74 Mainline, dated June 21, 2007.
- 2. AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, 2006 Interim Revisions, Third Edition.
- 3. AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, 2008 Interim Revisions, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.
  - 4. AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, 17<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2002
- 5. Analysis of Laterally Loaded Drilled Shafts in Rock, A Dissertation Presented to The Graduate Faculty of The University of Akron, In Partial Fulfillment for the Degree Doctor of Philosophy, by Ke Yang, May 2006.

- 6. JACOBS Technical Memorandum, I-74 Iowa-Illinois Corridor Study, Bridge Design Criteria, dated November 14, 2005.
- 7. GROUP 6.0/7.0 for Windows, Analysis of a Group of Piles Subjected to Axial and Lateral Loading, Ensoft, Inc., February 2003/February 2006.
- 8. LPILE 5.0 for Windows, a Program for the Analysis of Piles and Drilled Shafts Under Lateral Loads, July 2004.
  - 9. FB-MultiPier, Bridge Software Institute.
- 10. 2007 Illinois DOT Standard Specifications for Roadway and Bridge Construction.
- 11. IDOT Pile Data Guidelines for 2007 Standard Specifications, Bridge Memorandum 06.2, November 17, 2006.
  - 12. IDOT Bridge Manual, May 2008.
- 13. Interstate 74 Quad Cities Corridor Study, Scott County, Iowa and Rock Island County, Illinois, Final Environmental Impact Statement and Section 4(f) Statement, Review Draft Copy.
- 14. CH2M Hill, Structure Geotechnical Report, I-74 Mainline Retaining Wall, Structure Number 081-6014, I-74 lowa to Illinois Corridor Study, FAI Route 74, Section 81-1-2, Station 49+77.94 (EB) to 59+17.32 (WB), Rock Island County, Illinois, P-92-032-01, April 2008. Prepared for Illinois Department of Transportation.
- 15. "Mechanically Stabilized Earth Walls and Reinforced Soil Slopes Design and Construction Guidelines", FHWA-NH-00-043, March 2001.

Appendix

Figures

RANGE 1W. ATH PM

32 STH NE. STH ANE.

5 FT STH ANE

Figure 1
Viaduct Location Map
I-74 Iowa-Illinois Corridor Study
Map of Township 18N, Range 1W
Section 32 & 33

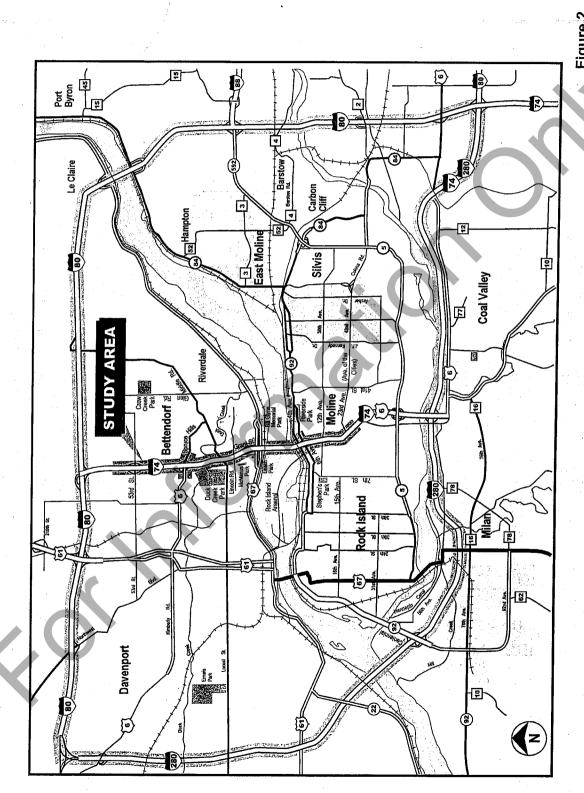
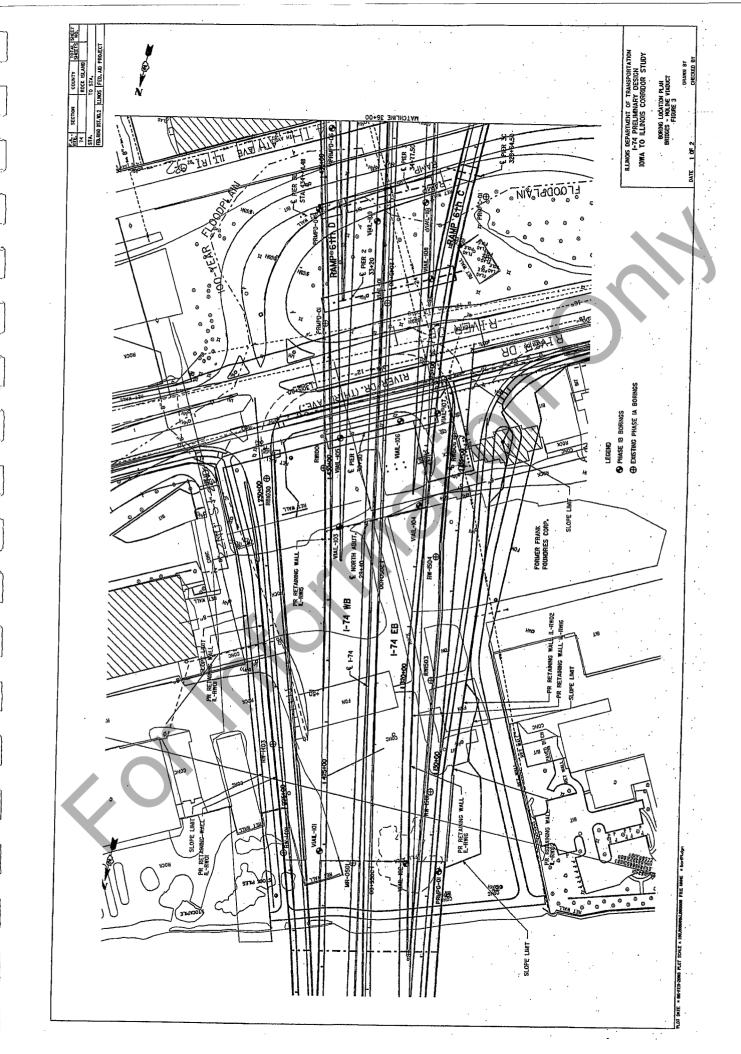
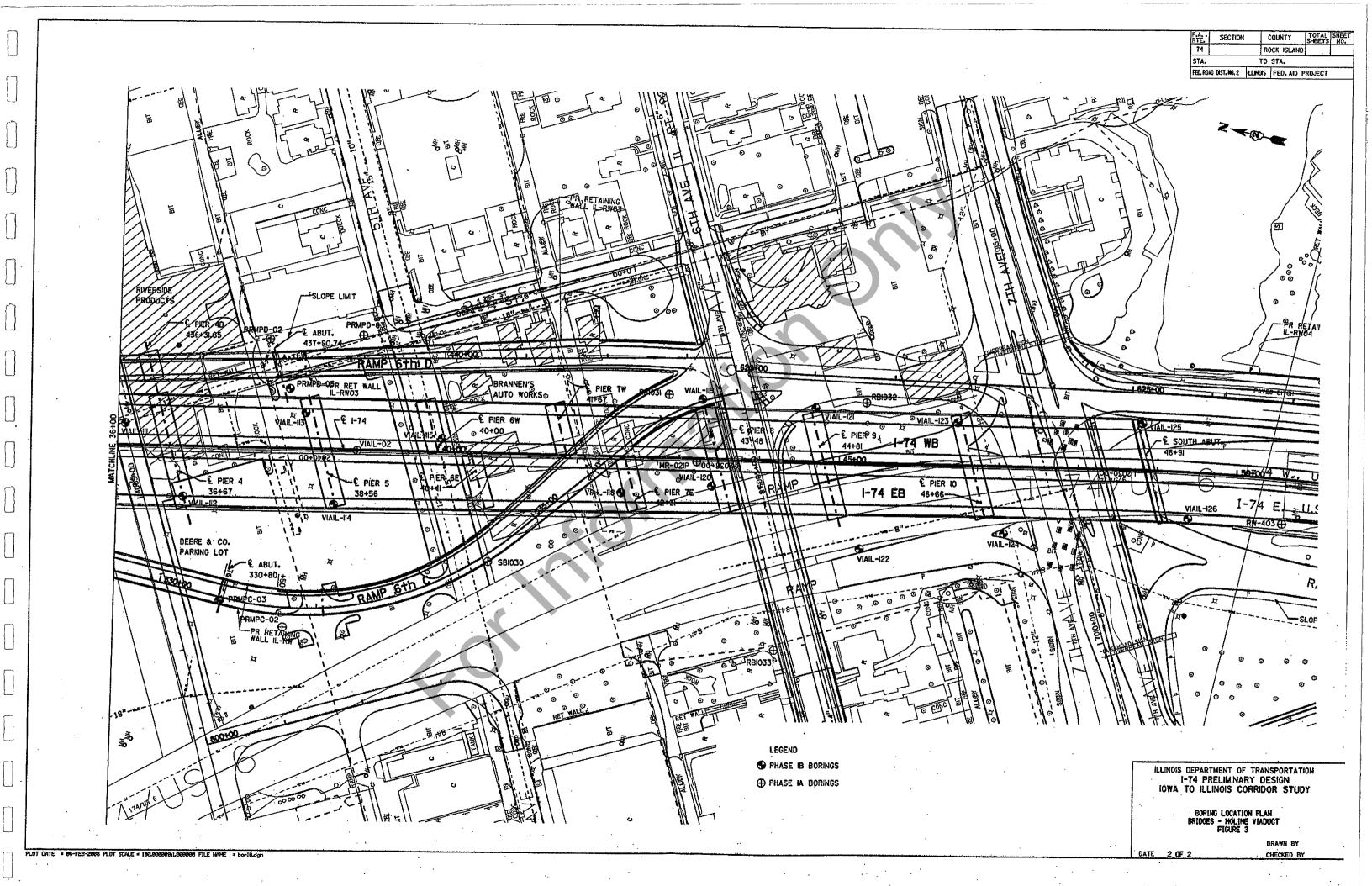


Figure 2 I-74 Iowa - Illinois Corridor Study Location Map

SAAES.08 Fig 3-20 on Man) 3-19-0

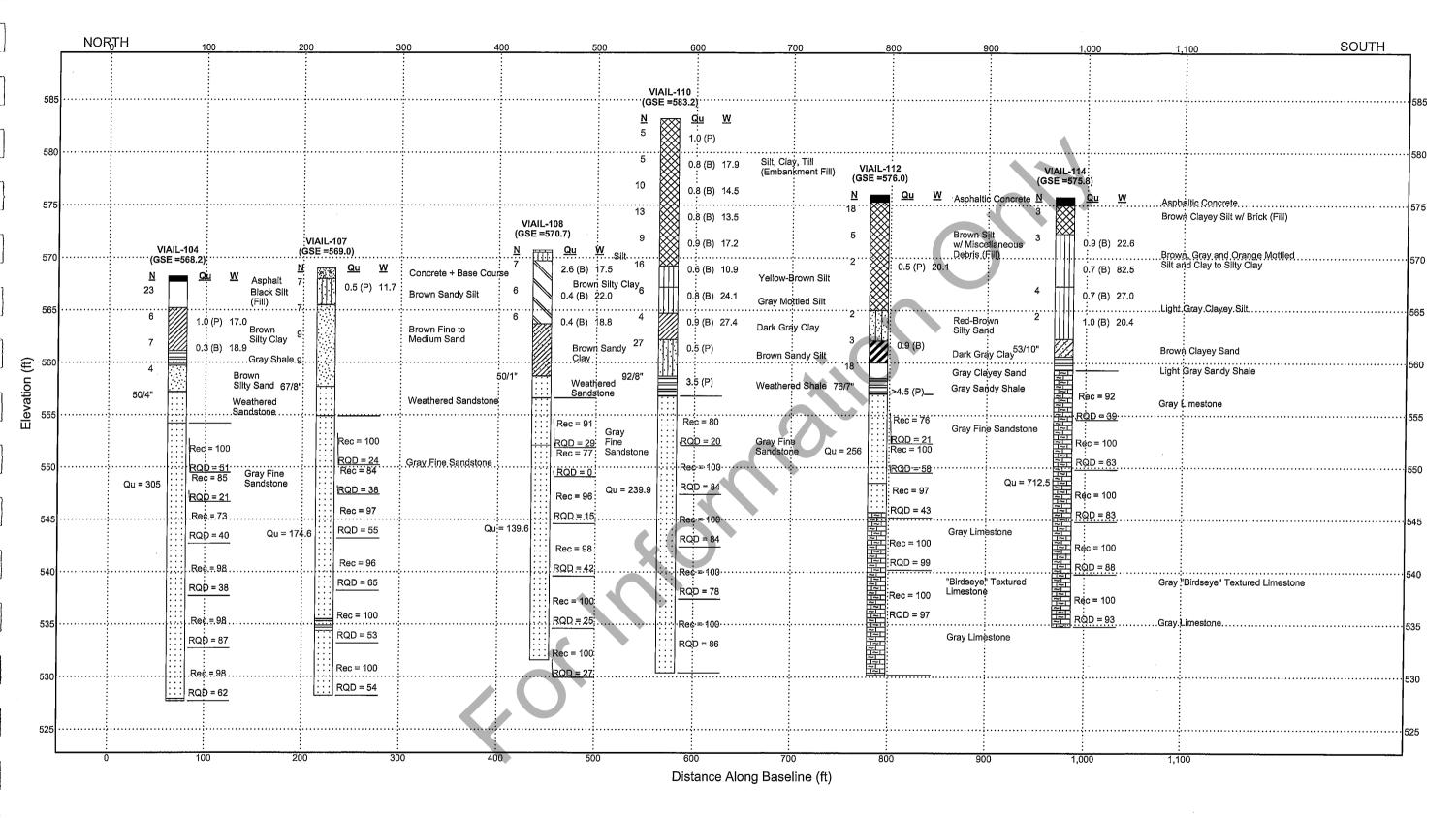
Figure 1 I-74 Iowa-Illinois Corridor Study Location Map



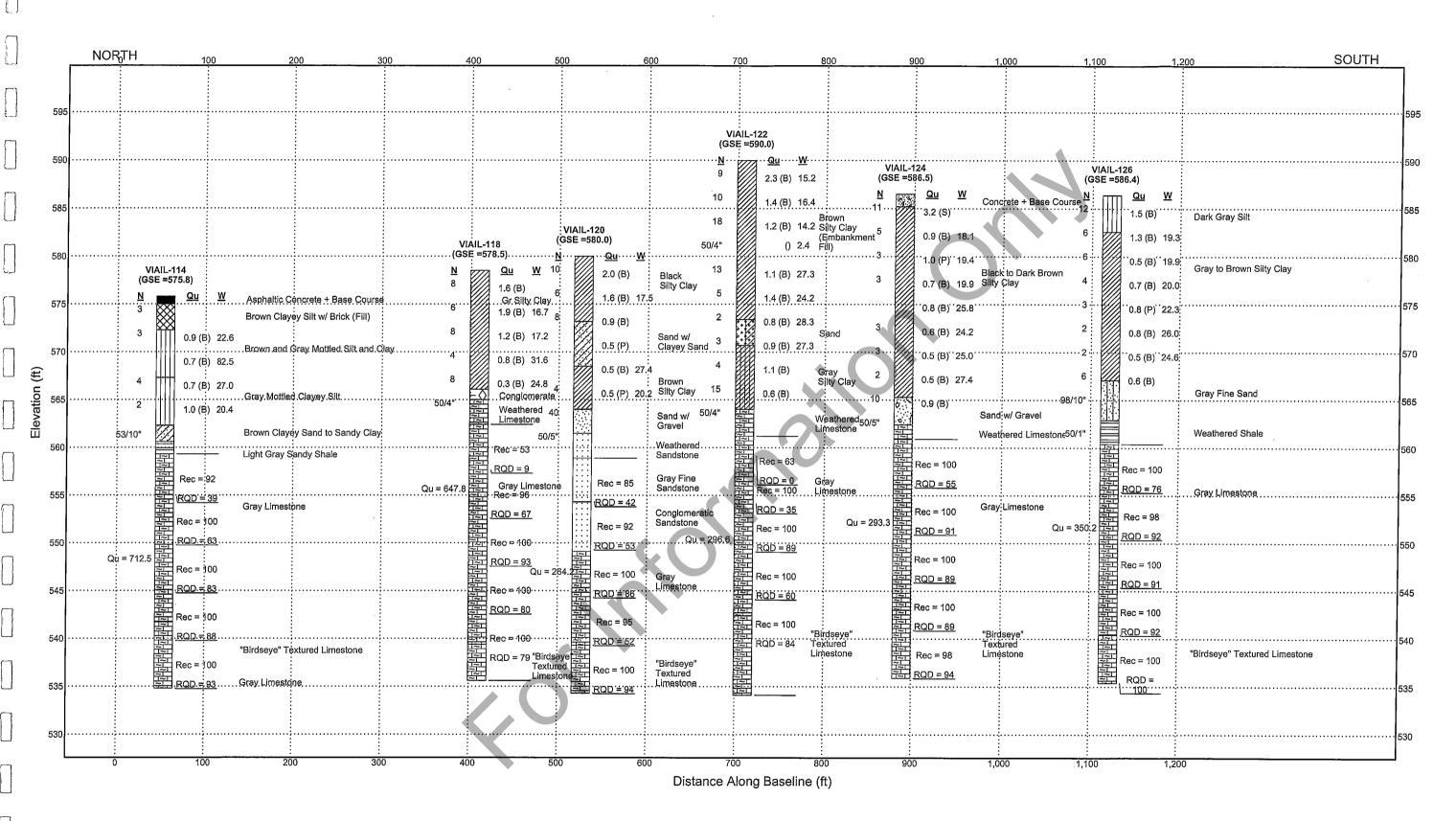


|   |           |                                      |                       | :                           | :                                       | :                                     |   | :                                       | · .                                    |   |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
|   |           | Ground Surface                       | Boring ID             | .IL-110                     |   |                                       | • • • • • • • • • • • • •               |   | ,                                      |   |
|   |           | :                                    | ow Counts/ft <u>N</u> | E =583) Compressi           | ve Strength, tsf                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |   | . <del> </del>                         | •••••••                                 |
|   |           |                                      | 9                     | Asphalt<br>Concrete         | :                                       |                                       |   |   |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | Fill                        |   | :<br>:                                |   |   | <u>. i</u>                             | •••••••••                               |
|   |           |                                      |                       | Silt                        |   |                                       |   |   |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | Silty Clay                  |   |                                       |   |   |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | Medium Plastic Clay         |   |                                       |   | •                                       |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | High Plastic Clay           | *************************************** |                                       |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  | *************************************** |
|   |           |                                      | ·                     | Silty Sand                  |   |                                       |   |   |  | •                                       |
|   |           |                                      | );<br>;<br>*          | Clayey Sand                 |   |                                       | *************************************** |   |  | *************************************** |
|   |           |                                      |                       | Well Graded Sand            | <b>\</b>                                |                                       |   |   |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | Poorly Graded Sand          |   |                                       |   |   | ······································ | ***********************                 |
|   |           |                                      |                       | Sandy Till                  |   |                                       | *************************               | ·                                       |  |   |
| · | Sampler F | Refusal (50 blows for 3" Penetration | 50/3"                 | Gravelly Till               |   |                                       |   |   |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | Well Graded Gravel          |   |                                       | *************************************** | *************************               | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·                       |   |
|   |           |                                      | D 0                   |                             |   |                                       |   |   |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | Poorly Graded Gravel        |   |                                       | •••••                                   | 4,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |  |   |
|   |           |                                      | <u>:</u>              |                             |   |                                       |   | •                                       |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | SANDSTONE                   |   |                                       |   |   |  | •••••                                   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | SHALE, CLAYSTONE & SILTSTON | F                                       |                                       |   |   |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | GRALE, CEASTONE & SETSTON   |   |                                       |   |   | ••••                                   | *************************************** |
|   |           | Compressive Strenath, tsf            |                       | 보 :                         |   |                                       |   |   |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       | RQD = 90                    |   | ······                                |   | •••••                                   |  |   |
|   |           |                                      | BORING ST             | ICK LEGEND                  |   |                                       |   | ,                                       |  |   |
|   |           |                                      |                       |                             |   |                                       |   | • |  | •                                       |

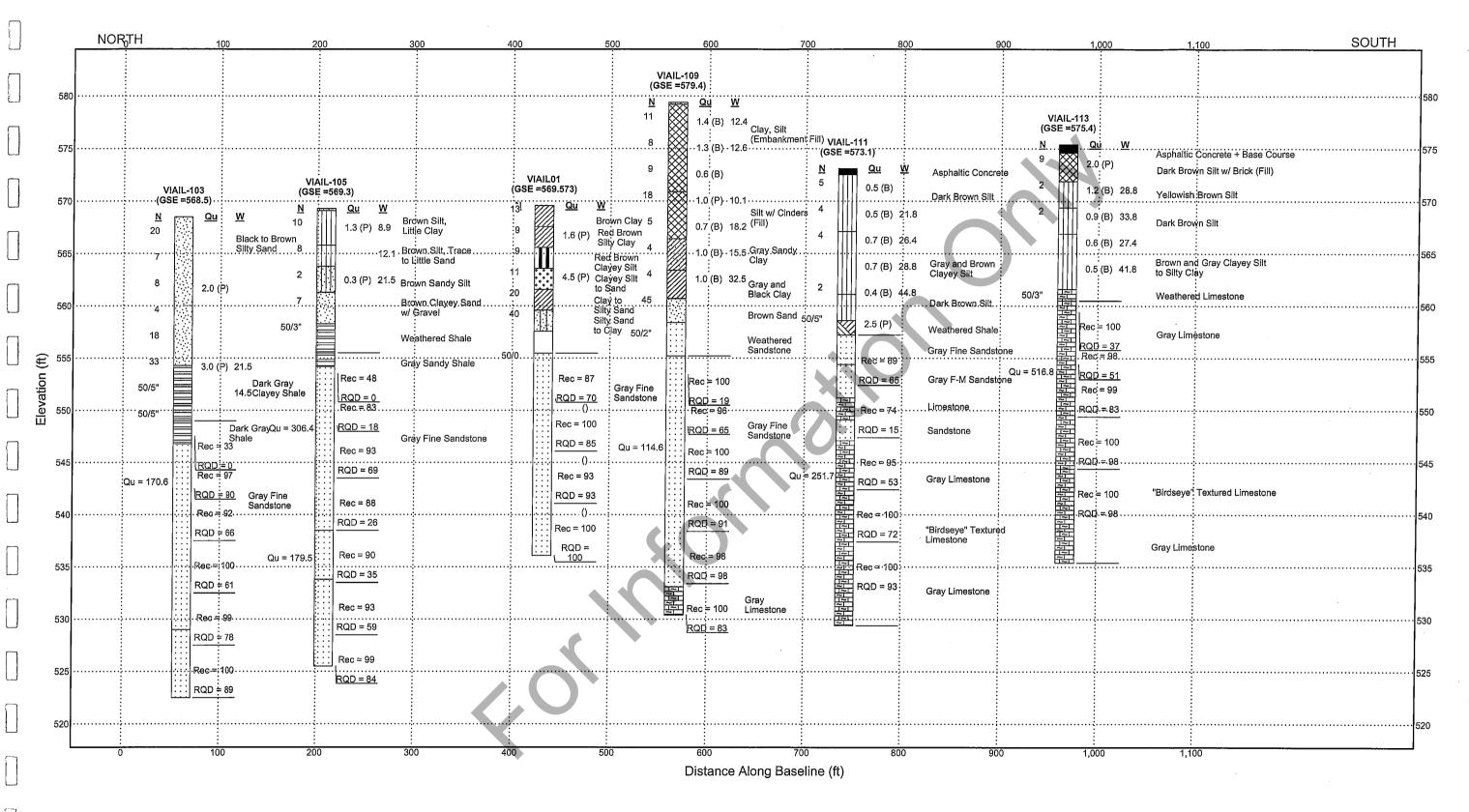
SUBSURFACE PROFILE: BORING STICK LEGEND
FIGURE 4: Sheet 1 of 5



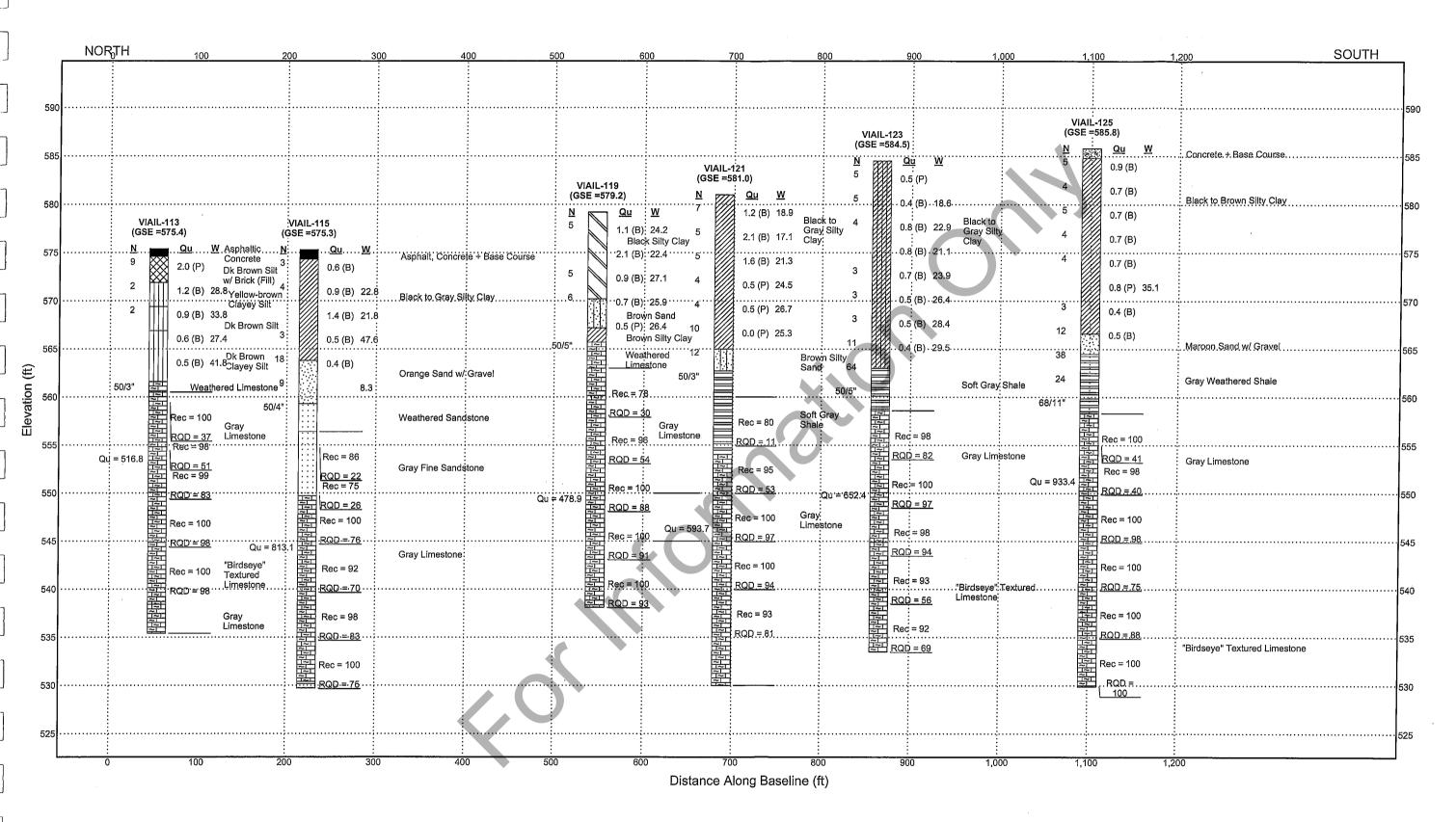
SUBSURFACE PROFILE: I-74 EAST BOUND PROFILE 1 OF 2
FIGURE 4: Sheet 2 of 5



SUBSURFACE PROFILE: I-74 EAST BOUND PROFILE 2 OF 2
FIGURE 4: Sheet 3 of 5



SUBSURFACE PROFILE: I-74 WEST BOUND PROFILE 1 OF 2
FIGURE 4: Sheet 4 of 5



SUBSURFACE PROFILE: I-74 WEST BOUND PROFILE 2 OF 2
FIGURE 4: Sheet 5 of 5

BORING LOGS

#### **GRAIN SIZE IDENTIFICATION**

| <u>Name</u> | Size Limits         | U.S. Sieve Size   |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| BOULDERS    | 12" or greater      |                   |
| COBBLES     | 3" to 12"           |                   |
| GRAVEL      |                     |                   |
| COARSE      | 3/4" to 3"          | 3⁄4" to 3"        |
| FINE        | 3/16" to 3/4"       | No. 4 to 3/4"     |
| SAND        |                     |                   |
| COARSE      | 2.00 mm to 4.75 mm  | No. 10 to No. 4   |
| MEDIUM      | 0.42 mm to 2.00 mm  | No. 40 to No. 10  |
| FINE        | 0.07 mm to 0.42 mm  | No. 200 to No. 40 |
| SILT        | 0.002 mm to 0.07 mm |                   |
| CLAY        | less than 0.002 mm  |                   |

# RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF SECONDARY COMPONENTS

| OLOGIND/ | 1111 0 |    | VII () I |  |
|----------|--------|----|----------|--|
| Trace    | 0%     | to | 10%      |  |
| Little   | 10%    | to | 20%      |  |
| Some     | 20%    | to | 35%      |  |
| And      | 35%    | to | 50%      |  |
|          |        |    |          |  |

#### **PLASTICITY**

| Term             | PI    |
|------------------|-------|
| Non-plastic      | 0–3   |
| Slightly plastic | 4–15  |
| Medium plastic   | 16-30 |
| Highly plastic   | >30   |

# RELATIVE DENSITY OF GRANULAR SOILS

| _ |             |              |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| 3 | SPT N-value | Relative     |
| _ | (blows/ft)  | Density      |
|   | 0-4         | Very loose   |
|   | 5–10        | Loose        |
|   | 11–30       | Medium dense |
|   | 31–50       | Dense        |
| 7 | >50         | Very dense   |
|   |             |              |

# STRENGTH AND CONSISTENCY OF COHESIVE SOILS

| SPT N-value<br>(blows/ft) | Unconfined<br>Compressive Strength<br>(tons/ft²) | Consistency  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| 0–2                       | 0.00-0.25  | Very soft    |  |  |  |  |
| 3–4                       | 0.25–0.50  | Soft         |  |  |  |  |
| 5–8                       | 0.50–1.00  | Medium stiff |  |  |  |  |
| 9–15                      | 1.00–2.00  | Stiff        |  |  |  |  |
| 16–30                     | 2.00-4.00  | Very stiff   |  |  |  |  |
| >30                       | >4.00  | Hard         |  |  |  |  |

Soil classifications shown on boring logs are determined by visual inspection of samples and from laboratory tests where available.

Split spoon samples are obtained by driving a 2" O.D. sampler 18" with a 140-pound hammer free-falling 30". (Standard penetration test or "SPT", ASTM 1586)

Numbers shown next to split spoon symbol represent the number of hammer blows for the corresponding penetration (blows/inches).

LEGEND FOR BORING LOGS AND SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

**III** JACOBS

#### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ROCK ·dense ·fine Texture ·medium · coarse · crystalline Spacing less than 2 in. ·very thin Bedding ·thin 2 in. to 1 ft. 1 ft. to 3 ft. medium Characteristics · thick 3 ft. to 10 ft. greater than 10 ft. · massive Compressive Strength (tsf) 10 - 250 250 - 500 ·very soft ·soft Hardness 500 - 1,000 hard 1,000 - 2,000 ·very hard ·extremely hard > 2,000 ·fresh unweathered rock fresh, joints stained rock fresh, discoloration may extend 1 in. into rock significant portions show discoloration all rock except quartz discolored rock fabric clear but reduced to soil strength rock fabric discorbible but mass reduced to soil ·very slight ·slight Degree of ·moderate Weathering · moderately severe · severe rock fabric discernible but mass reduced to soil · very severe · complete rock reduced to soil, fabric not discernible clayey ·shaly Lithologic calcareous Charactheristics · siliceous sandy ·silty Bedding Orientation gently dipping bedding steeply dipping bedding Fractures scattered fractures closely spaced fractures cemented fractures tight fractures open fractures Structure brecciated (fragmented) Joints Spacing ·very close less than 2 in. · close 2 in. to 1 ft. · moderately close 1 ft. to 3 ft. wide 3 ft. to 10 ft. ·very wide greater than 10 ft. Miscellaneous · slickensided ·vuggy (pitted) vesicular (igneous) Solution and · porous Void Conditions · cavities cavernous swelling Miscellaneous **ROCK CORE PROPERTIES** Recovery (REC) is defined as the length of rock core recovered divided by the length of the core run (in percent). Rock Quality Designator (RQD) is defined as the total length of rock core pieces greater than 4 in long divided by the length of the core run (in percent). RQD (%) Diagnostic Description 90 - 100 Excellent 75 – 90 50 – 75 Good Fair 25 - 50 0 - 25 Poor LEGEND FOR BORING LOGS AND Very Poor **ROCK CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM**

**II** JACOBS

Boring Logs Phase 1 B

| P   | Illinois Department<br>of Transportation |
|-----|--|
| (A) |  |

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

| Date | 8/28/07 |
|------|---------|
|      |         |

| Division of Highways JCI  | DESC                    |                   | Nev                        | / I-74 E                     | ridge Over Mississippi River - Illino<br>Approach   | is<br>L(      | OGGED BYSL                                 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| ROUTESECTION  | _ DESC                  | ۱۸۲۸ ایا          | ION (                      | N=564                        | 892.331, E=2459310.415), <b>SEC.</b> 33   | 2, <b>TWP</b> | . 18N, <b>RNG</b> . 1W, 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| SECTIONCOUNTY Rock Island DRI   |                         | LUCA              |                            | ш                            | A CME 550X HAMMER   | TYPE          | CME AUTOMATIC                              |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRI  | LLING N                 | METHOL            |                            |                              | A, ONE COOK   |               | 181  |
| STRUCT. NO  | -   F<br>-   I<br>-   F | D B L O W S (/6") | U<br>C<br>S<br>Qu<br>(tsf) | M<br>O<br>I<br>S<br>T<br>(%) | Surface Water ElevStream Bed Elev.  Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter561.5 Upon CompletionAfter Hrs. | _ "           |  |
| Ground Surface Elev. 568.50   | ft   (                  | (10)              | (131)                      | (70)                         | Aitei   |               |  |
| SAND - brown to black, fine to<br>medium grained, some silt, loose,<br>moist.   | _                       | 6<br>13<br>7      |                            |                              |   |               |  |
| - angular limestone gravel fill at<br>1.8'-3'   | -                       | 5<br>-5<br>4      |                            |                              |   |               |  |
| - saturated at 6' - 6" layer of dark brown to black clayey silt at 6.0'-6.5'  | <u>.</u>                | 4 4 4             | 2.0<br>P                   |                              |   |               |  |
| - (Note: driller added water to augers to control sand blow-in starting at 11' depth) - fine to medium grained, trace to some silt at 11'-13.5'  - conglomerate with gravel to 1/2 inch at 14'  SHALE - dark gray, clayey, medium plastic, decreasing plasti and increasingly friable with depth, severely weathered. | 554.30                  |                   | 3 3.                       |                              |   |               |  |
| Borehole continued with rock  | 549.00                  |                   | )/5"                       |                              |   |               |  |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)

Page  $\underline{2}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

| Division of JCI  | f Highways             |   | 110011                                   |                              | N V         |               | ?                | ī      | Date8            | 3/28/07               |
|--|------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|
| ROUTE  | -74 DE                 | SCRIPTION Nev                                 | w I-74 Bridge Ove                        | er Mississippi R<br>Approach | ver - I     | llinois       | LC               | OGGE   | D BY             | SL                    |
| SECTION  |                        | LOCATION_(                                    | (N=564892.331,                           | E=2459310.415                | ), SE       | <b>C.</b> 32, | TWP.             | 18N, I | RNG. 1W          | /, 4 <sup>th</sup> PN |
| COUNTY Rock Is   | land CORING            | METHOD NQ (                                   | Core                                     |                              |             |               | R                | R      | CORE             | Т                     |
| STRUCT. NO   |                        | CORING BARREL  Core Diameter  Top of Rock Ele | 1.8                                      | in                           | D<br>E<br>P | C<br>O<br>R   | C<br>O<br>V<br>E | Q<br>D | T<br>I<br>M<br>E | R<br>E<br>N<br>G      |
| StationOffset  |                        | Begin Core Elev                               |  | ft                           | H           | E             | R<br>Y           |        |                  | T<br>H                |
| Ground Surface Ele<br>SHALE - dark gray, ve                                    |                        | tic severely weat                             | hered                                    | 549.0                        | (ft)        | (#)<br>Run    | (%)              | (%)    | (min/ft)<br>4.7  | (tsf)                 |
| - clay-like at 19.5'   | ry son, modium pias    | alo, severely weal                            | nerea.                                   | 549.0                        | <u>-20</u>  | 1             |                  |        | 4.7              |                       |
| SANDSTONE - light b  | rown gray to light gra | ay, soft to very sof                          | t, with green to b                       | 546.8<br>lack                | <u>0</u> —  | Run<br>2      | 97               | 90     |                  |                       |
| shale parting and sear<br>irregular fractures, smo<br>clasts, slightly weather | ooth on shale parting  | banding, horizont<br>gs to sandy rough,       | tal planar to sligh<br>, locally abundan | tly<br>t shale               |             |               |                  |        |                  | 170.6                 |
| - conglomeratic at 22.   | 8'-23.6'               |   | 0  |                              | -25         |               |                  |        |                  |                       |
|  |                        |   |  |                              |             | Run<br>3      | 92               | 66     |                  |                       |
|  |                        | $\langle O_{\cdot} \rangle$                   |  |                              | -30         |               |                  |        |                  |                       |
| - occasional shale par   | tings from 31.0'-36.0  | '   |  |                              |             | Run<br>4      | 100              | 61     | 1.2              |                       |
| / C  |                        |   |  |                              |             | 7             |                  |        |                  |                       |
| \  |                        |   |  |                              | -35         |               |                  |        |                  |                       |
| - dark gray shale partir   | ngs and seams at 38    | 3.4'-39.5'                                    |  |                              |             | Run<br>5      | 99               | 78     | 0.8              |                       |
|  |                        |   |  |                              |             |               |                  |        |                  |                       |

| Color pictures of the cores  | Yes            |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Cores will be stored for exa | mination until |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

**ROCK CORE LOG** Date 8/28/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE \_\_\_\_\_I-74 DESCRIPTION Approach LOGGED BY SL SECTION LOCATION (N=564892.331, E=2459310.415), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM CORE S COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core Ε Т С R CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline 0 Ε E 0 Ν Core Diameter Ρ R G Top of Rock Elev. 554.30 BORING NO. VIAIL-103 Т Т Begin Core Elev. 549.00 Station \_\_\_\_\_ н Н Offset Ground Surface Elev. 568.50 ft (ft) (%) (min/ft) (tsf) SANDSTONE - medium gray and brown gray, fine grained, some black banding, occasional shale partings, horizontal planar to slightly irregular sandy rough fractures at thin to medium bedded spacing, fresh to slightly weathered. 100 2 Run 89 - greenish gray shale seam at 41.0'-41.5' End of Boring

| Color pictures of the cores    | Yes                       | _                          |                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cores will be stored for exami | ination until             | -<br>                      |                       |
| The "Strength" column repres   | sents the uniaxial compre | ssive strength of the core | e sample (ASTM D-2938 |

| t |
|---|
|   |

Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>

| of Transp   | ortat              | io          | n             |             | SC          | OIL BORIN  | G LOG                             | <b>U</b>                                       |
|---|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Division of Highways<br>JCI   |                    |             |               | Ne          | w I-74      | Bridge Over Mississippi                            | River - Illinois                  | Date <u>8/28/07</u>                            |
| ROUTEI-74   | DE                 | SCR         | IPTIO         | N           |             | Approach   | L(                                | OGGED BY SL                                    |
| SECTION   |                    | I           | LOCA          | TION        | (N=56       | 4827.741, E=2459192.07                             | 7), <b>SEC.</b> 32, <b>TWP.</b> 7 | 18N, <b>RNG.</b> 1W, 4 <sup>th</sup> <b>PM</b> |
| COUNTY Rock Island  | DRILLING           | G ME        | THOE          | )           | Н           | SA, CME 550X                                       | HAMMER TYPE                       | CME AUTOMATIC                                  |
| STRUCT. NO  |                    | D<br>E<br>P | B<br>L<br>O   | U<br>C<br>S | M<br>0<br>1 | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev              | ft                                | 13   |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-104 Station Offset   |                    | H           | W<br>S        | Qu          | S           | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter Upon Completion | ft                                |  |
| Ground Surface Elev. 568.2  ASPHALT + BASE COURSE - (   |                    |             | (/6")         | (tsf)       | (%)         | After Hrs  | ft                                |  |
| 3" to 6" thick)  SILT - black, sandy, and gravel, moist (FILL)  |                    |             | 3<br>11<br>12 |             |             |  |                                   |  |
| CLAY - reddish brown to greenish brown, silty, medium plastic, medium stiff to soft, moist.           | 565.20             | -5          | 3 3           | 1.0<br>P    | 17.0        |  |                                   |  |
| SHALE - medium gray, with sand partings, friable, stiff.  | 561.10 -<br>559.70 |             | 3<br>3<br>4   | 0.3<br>B    | 18.9        |  |                                   |  |
| SAND - medium brown, fine to medium, some silt, loose, saturated.                                     | \$                 | -10         | 3<br>2<br>2   |             |             |  |                                   |  |
| - moderately well consolidated in<br>2" seam at 10'<br>SANDSTONE - moderate to<br>severely weathered. | 557.20             |             | 50/4"         |             |             |  |                                   |  |
| - augered through 11.3' to 14'  | -                  |             |               |             |             |  |                                   |  |
| Borehole continued with rock coring.  | 554.20<br>-        | -15         |               |             |             |  |                                   | ,  |
|   | _                  |             |               |             |             |  |                                   |  |
|   | _                  |             | :             |             |             |  |                                   |  |
|   | _                  | -           |               |             |             |  |                                   |  |
|   |                    | -20         |               |             |             |  |                                   |  |

| (F) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page 2 of 3

**Date** 8/28/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE \_\_\_\_\_\_ DESCRIPTION Approach LOGGED BY SL SECTION \_\_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION (N=564827.741, E=2459192.07), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM CORE S COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core Ε R T С R CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline С 0 Ε Е 0 Ν М Core Diameter \_ Р R E G Top of Rock Elev. 557.20 ft BORING NO. VIAIL-104 Т Т Begin Core Elev. 554.20 ft Station \_\_\_\_\_ Н Н Offset Offset \_\_\_\_\_ ft (ft) (#) (%) (min/ft) (tsf) SANDSTONE - light to medium gray, with numerous shale partings with fracture at partings, soft to very soft, moderately well cemented, non-distinct bedding at thin to Run 51 2.7 occasionally medium bedded spacing, fractures at partings are horizontal to 10° planar and smooth, fractures in sandstone are planar to slightly irregular and sandy Run 85 21 1.2 rough, localized high angle to vertical fractures, fresh to slightly weathered. 2 305.0 - near-vertical fracture in sandstone at 19.7', sandy rough - thin beds of medium to dark gray shale with numerous sand partings at 20.3'-21.5' Run 73 40 1.6 3 98 Run 38 1.2 - medium to dark gray shale with numerous sand partings at 30.5'-32.5' 98 87 Run 5 - occasional shale partings from 32.5' to 35.5'

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_ Yes Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

| (P) | Illinois Department                    |
|-----|--|
| (B) | of Transportation Division of Highways |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

| Division of Highways JCI   |              |             |               | ate8           | /28/07             |
|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ROUTE I-74 DESCRIPTION Approach  | linois       | _ LO        | GGE           | ) BY           | SL                 |
| SECTION LOCATION (N=564827.741, E=2459192.07), SEC.  | 32, <b>T</b> | WP. 18      | 8N, <b>RI</b> | <b>NG.</b> 1W, | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core   |              | R<br>E      | R             | CORE           | S<br>T             |
| STRUCT. NO CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline D E   | С            | C O         | Q             | Ţ              | R<br>E             |
| Core Diameter 1.8 In For of Rock Flex 557.20 ft  | O<br>R<br>E  | V<br>E<br>R | Ď             | M              | N<br>G             |
| Station Begin Core Elev1t H  |              | Y           |               |                | T<br>H             |
| Ground Surface Elev. 568.20 ft (ft)  | (#)          | (%)         | (%)           | (min/ft)       | (tsf)              |
| SANDSTONE - light to medium gray, with numerous shale partings with fracture at partings, soft to very soft, moderately well cemented, non-distinct bedding at thin to occasionally medium bedded spacing, fractures at partings are horizontal to 10° planar and smooth, fractures in sandstone are planar to slightly irregular and sandy rough, localized high angle to vertical fractures, fresh to slightly weathered.  (continued) | Run<br>6     | 98          | 62            | 0.6            |                    |
| - brownish gray with occasional shale clasts, increasing to numerous clast at 40.0' - 40.3', rough horizontal fractures with localized 70° rough fracture at 39.9'   |              |             |               |                |                    |
|  |              |             |               |                |                    |
| 527.90 -40<br>SHALE - medium to dark gray  |              |             |               |                |                    |
| SHALE - medium to dark gray.  End of Boring  |              |             |               |                |                    |
|  |              |             |               |                |                    |
|  |              |             |               |                |                    |
|  |              |             |               |                |                    |
| <b>/</b> ,0  |              |             |               |                |                    |
|  |              |             |               |                |                    |
|  |              |             |               |                |                    |
|  |              |             |               |                |                    |

| Color pictures of the cores  | Yes                 |                      |                    |               |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Cores will be stored for exa | mination until      |                      |                    |               |
| The "Strength" column repr   | esents the uniaxial | compressive strength | of the core sample | (ASTM D-2938) |

Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>

8/28/07 Date

| LOCATION   (N=564749.647, E=2459344.727), SEC, 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4" FOUNTY   Rock Island   DRILLING METHOD   HSA, CME 55   HAMMER TYPE   CME AUTOMATIC   | ROUTE  | DESC                       | CRIPTIO           | Ne<br><b>N</b> | ew I-74     | Bridge Over Mississippi<br>Approach                  | River - Illinois                 | OGGED BY             | KJB                |
|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| STRUCT. NO  | SECTION  |                            | LOCA              | TION _         | (N=56       | 4749.647, E=2459344.7                                | 27), <b>SEC.</b> 32, <b>TWP.</b> | 18N, <b>RNG.</b> 1W, | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-105  | COUNTY Rock Island DRIL  | LLING I                    | METHO             | )              |             | HSA, CME 55  | HAMMER TYPE                      | CME AUTOM            | ATIC               |
| Ground Surface Elev. 569.30 ft (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%) After Hrs. ft  TOPSOIL - 2-inch thick, roots. /569.10 SILT - brown, trace sand, trace to little clay, slightly plastic, stiff, moist.   | BORING NO. VIAIL-105 Station   | _   !                      | E L<br>P O<br>T W | C<br>S         | 0<br>1<br>8 | Stream Bed Elev Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter _ | ft ft ▼                          | 113                  | ,                  |
| SILT - brown, trace sand, trace to little clay, slightly plastic, stiff, moist.  SILT - brown, trace to little fine sand, grading downwards to some fine sand, trace clay, crumbly, moist.  SILT - brown, sandy, little to some sand, trace clay, crumbly, moist.  SILT - brown, sandy, little to some sand, trace clay, very soft to loose, wet.  SILT - brown, sandy, little to some sand, trace clay, very soft to loose, wet.  SILT - brown, sandy, little to some sand, trace clay, very soft to loose, wet.  SILT - brown, trace to little fine 3 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12 | Ground Surface Elev. 569.30  | - ''   '                   | ft) (/6")         | (tsf)          | (%)         | After Hrs.   | ft                               |                      |                    |
| SILT - brown, trace to little fine sand, grading downwards to some fine sand, trace clay, crumbly, moist.  SILT - brown, sandy, little to some sand, trace clay, very soft to loose, wet.  [Sample at 6'-7.5' had free water in soil but outside of spoon was not wet until sample at 8.5'-10.0']  SAND - reddish brown, clayey, fine to medium sand with gravel, loose, saturated.  WEATHERED SHALE - augered through  Borehole continued with rock coring.  | SILT - brown, trace sand, trace to little clay, slightly plastic, stiff,   | <del>69.10</del><br>—<br>— | 6                 | l              | 8.9         |  |                                  |                      |                    |
| SILT - brown, sandy, little to some sand, trace clay, very soft to loose, wet.  [Sample at 6'-7.5' had free water in soil but outside of spoon was not wet until sample at 8.5'-10.0']  SAND - reddish brown, clayey, fine to medium sand with gravel, loose, saturated.  WEATHERED SHALE - augered through  Borehole continued with rock coring.   | SILT - brown, trace to little fine<br>sand, grading downwards to some<br>fine sand, trace clay, crumbly,<br>moist.   |                            | 3                 |                | 12.1        |  |                                  |                      |                    |
| not wet until sample at 8.5'-10.0']  SAND - reddish brown, clayey, fine to medium sand with gravel, loose, saturated.  2 2 10 5  WEATHERED SHALE - augered through  Borehole continued with rock coring.  | SILT - brown, sandy, little to some sand, trace clay, very soft to loose, wet.  [Sample at 6'-7.5' had free water    | <u></u>                    | 1                 |                | 21.5        |  |                                  |                      |                    |
| WEATHERED SHALE - augered through   | not wet until sample at 8.5'-10.0'] SAND - reddish brown, clayey, fine to medium sand with gravel, loose, saturated. | <u> </u>                   | 2                 |                |             |  |                                  |                      |                    |
| coring. —   | WEATHERED SHALE - augered through  |                            | 50/3")            |                |             |  |                                  |                      |                    |
|   | Borehole continued with rock   |                            | 15                |                |             |  |                                  |                      |                    |

Page  $\underline{2}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

|  | Division of Highways<br>JCI  |   |                               |                                       |                   |                                       |             |               | Date8       | 3/28/07              |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| ROUTE  | I-74   | DESCRIPTION                                 | New I-74 B                    | ridge Over Missis<br>Approach         | sippi River       | - Illinois                            | LC          | GGE           | ) BY        | KJB                  |
| SECTION  |  | LOCATI                                      | ON (N=564                     | 749.647, E=24593                      | 44.727), <b>S</b> | <b>EC.</b> 32,                        | TWP.        | 18N, <b>F</b> | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY   | Rock Island COR  | ING METHOD _                                | NQ Core                       |                                       |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | R<br>E      | R             | CORE        | S<br>T               |
| STRUCT. NO Station                                 |  |   |                               | & SIZE NQ Win                         |                   | D C                                   | C<br>O<br>V | Q             | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N          |
|  | VIAIL-105  | Core Diam Top of Roc Begin Core             |                               |                                       |                   | P R                                   | E<br>R      | D             | Ë           | G<br>T               |
| Offset   | face Elev. 569.30  | _   |                               |                                       |                   | H<br>ft) (#)                          | (%)         | (%)           | (min/ft)    | H<br>(tsf)           |
| SHALE - med  | ium gray, sandy, lamina  | <u> </u>                                    | ke to clay-sha                | ale, hard clay to                     | 555.50            | Run                                   | 48          | 0             | 1.5         |                      |
| \water return.]                                    | ary. uced alternating light gra - light brownish gray to                       |   |                               | •                                     | 554.20            | -15<br>-15                            |             |               |             |                      |
| rounded, soft,<br>when wet, with<br>thin to mediun | porous, moderately well<br>n black banding, non-dis<br>n bedding spacing, no h | Il to moderately co<br>stinct horizontal pl | emented, ger<br>lanar sandy r | nerally not friable ough fractures at |                   | Run<br>2                              | 83          | 18            |             |                      |
| locally modera                                     | ately weathered.   |   |                               |                                       | _                 |                                       |             |               |             | 306.4                |
| - 8" thick laye                                    | r of friable, iron-stained   | sandstone at 17.                            | 1' to 17.8'.                  | 0                                     |                   | 20                                    |             |               |             |                      |
|  |  |   |                               |                                       | _                 | Run                                   | 93          | 69            | 0.6         |                      |
|  |  |   |                               |                                       |                   | 3                                     |             |               | 0.0         |                      |
|  |  | <b>&amp;O</b>                               |                               |                                       | <u>.</u>          |                                       |             |               |             |                      |
|  |  |   |                               |                                       | <br>-<br>         | 25                                    |             |               |             |                      |
| - a series of the sandstone at 2                   | nin (1/8" to 1/2" thick) int<br>22.5', 23.6', 24.4'-24.7', a                   | erporous black or<br>and 27.8'.             | r brown staini                | ing within the                        |                   | Run                                   | 88          | 26            | 0.8         |                      |
| throughout. No                                     | core loss (typically 4" to<br>be seams noted, no changed<br>and washed away or | ge in drill water re                        |                               |                                       | -<br><br>-        | 4                                     |             | 20            | 0.0         |                      |
|  |  |   |                               |                                       |                   |                                       |             |               |             |                      |
|  | ,  |   |                               |                                       | 538.50            | 30                                    |             |               |             | 179.5                |
|  | - light gray, fine to medi<br>Il cemented, few thin bla                        |   |                               |                                       |                   | Run<br>- 5                            | 90          | 35            | 1.2         | 119.0                |
|  |  |   |                               |                                       | <u>-</u>          |                                       |             |               |             |                      |
|  |  |   |                               |                                       |                   |                                       |             |               |             |                      |

Color pictures of the cores Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

| Division of Highways<br>JCI  |  |                       |          |            |         | Date8                        | /28/07                              |
|--|--|-----------------------|----------|------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ROUTE DESCRIP  | New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi Riv<br>TION Approach  | er - Ili              | linois   | _ LC       | GGE     | D BY                         | KJB                                 |
| SECTION LO   | CATION (N=564749.647, E=2459344.727),  | SEC                   | 32,      | TWP.       | 18N, F  | RNG. 1W                      | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM                |
| COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHO  | OD NQ Core   |                       |          | R<br>E     | R       | CORE                         | S<br>T                              |
| Station 30+90 Core  BORING NO. VIAIL-105 Top of  | G BARREL TYPE & SIZE         NQ Wireline           Diameter         1.8         in           of Rock Elev.         558.30         ft           of Core Elev.         555.50         ft | D<br>E<br>P<br>T<br>H | C O R E  | COVERY (%) | Q . D . | T<br>I<br>M<br>E<br>(min/ft) | R<br>E<br>N<br>G<br>T<br>H<br>(tsf) |
| SANDSTONE - light gray, fine to medium grained   | , trace coarse grained, soft,  | _                     |          |            | (11)    |                              | ()                                  |
| moderately well cemented, few thin black bands, spacing, fresh. <i>(continued)</i> SANDSTONE - light gray, fine grained, trace blace | 533.80   | -35<br>-              |          |            |         |                              |                                     |
| porous, soft, slightly friable, moderately cemented sandy rough fractures at thin to medium bedded s                                 | I, horizontal non-distinct planar  |                       | Run<br>6 | 93         | 59      | 0.8                          |                                     |
|  |  |                       |          |            |         |                              |                                     |
|  |  | <u>-40</u>            |          |            |         |                              |                                     |
|  |  |                       | Run<br>7 | 99         | 84      | 0.7                          |                                     |
| &(   | 525.50   |                       |          |            |         |                              |                                     |
| End of Boring  | -  | -45                   |          |            |         |                              |                                     |
|  | -<br>-   |                       |          |            |         | :                            |                                     |
|  | -  |                       |          |            |         |                              |                                     |
|  | -  | -50                   |          |            |         |                              |                                     |
|  | -<br>-   |                       |          |            | :       |                              |                                     |
|  | -  |                       |          |            |         |                              |                                     |

| Color pictures of the cores _ | Yes                           |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cores will be stored for exan | nination until                |                         |
| The "Strongth" column repre   | santa tha uniavial aamaraaalu | atvanath of the save as |

| nt |
|----|
|    |

Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>

| Division of Highways<br>JCI   |  |             |                        |   |                          | Date 8/27/07                            |
|---|--|-------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| ROUTE   | DESCR  | IPTION_     | New I-74               | Bridge Over Mississipp<br>Approach                          | i River - Illinois<br>L0 | OGGED BY KJB                            |
| SECTION   |  | LOCATIO     | ON <u>(N=56</u>        | 64699.203, E=2459256.4                                      | 22), SEC. 32, TWP.       | 18N, <b>RNG.</b> 1W, 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRI  | LLING ME   | ETHOD _     |                        | HSA, CME 55   | HAMMER TYPE              | CME AUTOMATIC                           |
| STRUCT. NO.           Station         30+90           BORING NO.         VIAIL-106  | D<br>E<br>P<br>T                                 | L           | U M<br>C O<br>S I<br>S | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev<br>Groundwater Elev.: | ft ft                    | 13                                      |
| Station Offset Ground Surface Elev. 569.30  | H (ft)   | S           | Qu T<br>sf) (%)        | First Encounter Upon Completion After Hrs.                  | ft                       |   |
| TOPSOIL - roots (2" thick)  SILT - brown, little fine sand, trace clay, moist  SAND - reddish brown, fine, silty, non-plastic, loose, moist | <del>69.10</del><br>68.30<br>                    | 3 2 1       | 8.1                    |   |                          |   |
| 5   |  | 2 3 3       |                        |   |                          |   |
| SAND - reddish brown, fine, trace<br>silt, well sorted, well rounded,<br>loose, saturated   |  | 3 4 4       |                        |   |                          |   |
| WEATHERED/SOFT<br>SANDSTONE - augered through   | 59.90 -10 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -70 -7 | 17<br>50/5" |                        |   |                          |   |
| Borehole continued with rock coring.  |  |             |                        |   |                          |   |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

|  | Division of Highways DCI  |   |   |                                |             |          |             | D             | ate8        | /27/07               |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| ROUTE  | I-74  | DESCRIPTION_  | lew I-74 Bridge Ove<br>A  | er Mississippi Rive<br>pproach |             |          | _ LC        | GGE           | BY          | KJB                  |
| SECTION  |   | LOCATION  | I (N=564699.203, I  | E=2459256.422),                | SEC         | 32,      | TWP.        | 18N, <b>F</b> | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY   | Rock Island COR   | ING METHOD NO   | Q Core  |                                |             |          | R           | R             | CORE        | S<br>T               |
| STRUCT. NO.  | 30+90   | CORING BARR   | EL TYPE & SIZE_   | ,                              | D<br>E      | C<br>O   | COV         | Q             | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N          |
| Station  | VIAIL-106   | Top of Rock I   |   | <br>_ ft                       | P<br>T<br>H | R<br>E   | E<br>R<br>Y | D             | E           | G<br>T<br>H          |
| Offset<br>Ground Surf  | face Elev. 569.30   | ft  |   |                                | (ft)        | (#)      | (%)         | (%)           | (min/ft)    |                      |
| porous, soft, m<br>planar sandy r<br>medium bedde<br>weathered | - brownish gray, fine gr<br>noderately well to well c<br>ough fractures, non-dist<br>ed spacing, occasional l | emented, with thin b<br>tinct bedding with ho<br>ow (10° to 30°) angl | lack banding, horizo<br>prizontal fractures at<br>e fractures, slightly | ontal<br>thin to               |             | Run<br>1 | 58          | 47            | 0.7         |                      |
| noted by driner  | 1   |   | 0   |                                |             | Run<br>2 | 99          | 87            | 1.2         |                      |
|  |   |   |   | -<br>-<br>-                    |             |          |             |               |             | 226.2                |
|  |   |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-               | -25         | Run<br>3 | 99          | 87            | 1.2         |                      |
| SANDSTONE -  | - brownish gray, mediun   | n to fine grained, track  | ce to little coarse sa  | -<br>-<br>-<br>538.90<br>nd,   | -30         | Run<br>4 | 100         | 90            | 0.8         |                      |
| our, moderatel   | y wen cememen, snymu  | y weathered to hesh   |   |                                |             |          |             |               |             | }                    |

| Color pictures of the cores _ | Yes                |                      |                    |               |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Cores will be stored for exan | nination until     |                      |                    |               |
| The "Strength" column repre   | sents the uniaxial | compressive strength | of the core sample | (ASTM D-2938) |

| (F) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date <u>8/27/07</u>

| ROUTE              | J-74                  | DESCRIPTION   | New I-74 Bridge Ov     | ver Mississippi Riv<br>Approach | er - II    | linois                  | LO     | GGE             | <br>D BY | KJB    |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------|
|                    |                       | LOCATIO   |                        |                                 |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
| SECTION _          |                       | LOCATIO   | ON (N=564699.203,      | E=2459256.422),                 | SEU        | · <u>.</u> 3 <u>Z</u> , | ·      | 181 <b>V, F</b> | 1        |        |
| COUNTY             | Rock Island           | CORING METHOD   | NQ Core                |                                 |            |                         | R      | R               | CORE     | S<br>T |
| STRUCT. N          | 10.                   | CORING BAF  | RREL TYPE & SIZE       | NQ Wireline                     |            | С                       | CO     | 1.4             | T        | R<br>E |
| Station _          | 30+90                 | Core Diame  |                        |                                 | DE         | 0                       | V      | Q               | M        | N      |
| BORING N           | O. <u>VIAIL-106</u>   | Top of Roc  | k Elev. 559.90         | ft                              | P          | R                       | E<br>R | D               | E        | G<br>T |
| Station _          |                       |   | Elev. <u>557.80</u>    | ft                              | H          |                         | Y      |                 |          | H      |
| Offset<br>Ground S | urface Elev. 569      | .30 ft  |                        |                                 | (ft)       | (#)                     | (%)    | (%)             | (min/ft) | (tsf)  |
| SANDSTON           | IE - brownish gray,   | medium to fine grained,                                 | trace to little coarse | sand,                           |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
| soπ, modera        | ately well cemented   | , slightly weathered to fre                             | esn (continuea)        |                                 | _          |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        | 535.20                          |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
| cemented, s        | oft, contains black   | gray, very fine grained, u<br>shale and coal partings v | with depth, horizontal | vell<br>I fractures             | <br>-35    |                         |        |                 |          |        |
| at medium t        | o thin bedded spaci   | ing, fresh to slightly weat                             | thered                 |                                 |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 | $\dashv$   | Run                     | 98     | 72              | 1.5      |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 |            | 5                       | Ì      |                 |          |        |
| - several ve       | ry thin black shale a | and coal partings in sand                               | dstone at 36.8'-37.3'  | 531.40                          | 4          |                         |        |                 |          |        |
| End of Borin       | ıg                    |   |                        | 331.40                          |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 | <u>-40</u> |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       | XU  |                        |                                 |            | İ                       |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 | _          |                         |        | İ               |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 |            |                         |        | ĺ               | Ì        |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 |            |                         | ĺ      |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 | 4          |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 | -45        |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 | -          |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        | -                               |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
| ,                  | •                     |   |                        |                                 |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 | $\dashv$   |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        | -                               | -50        |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        | -                               | -50        |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        | _                               |            |                         |        |                 |          |        |
|                    |                       |   |                        |                                 |            | 1                       | 1      |                 |          |        |

| Color pictures   | of the cores          | <u>res</u>         |                          |                         |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cores will be st | tored for examination | until              |                          |                         |
| The "Strength"   | column represents the | e uniaxial compres | ssive strenath of the co | re sample (ASTM D-2938) |

| (W) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| (A) | of Transportation                     |

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

SOIL BORING LOG Date 8/28/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE 1-74 DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_Approach\_\_\_\_ LOGGED BY KJB SECTION \_\_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION \_(N=564672.846, E=2459200.272), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM COUNTY Rock Island DRILLING METHOD HSA, CME 55 HAMMER TYPE CME AUTOMATIC U Surface Water Elev.\_\_\_\_ С L 0 Stream Bed Elev. ft Р 0 S 1 Т w S BORING NO. VIAIL-107 Groundwater Elev.: S Qu Т First Encounter \_\_\_ Station \_\_\_\_\_ Offset Upon Completion (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%) Ground Surface Elev. 569.00 After Hrs. CONCRETE - 9" thick pavement + base course 568.00 SILT - brown, little to some fine 5 sand, trace clay, medium stiff, 4 0.5 11.7 crumbles readily, moist 3 565.50 SAND - reddish brown to brown, 2 fine to medium sand, trace coarse 3 sand, trace silt, loose, moist to 4 saturated below 6' depth 3 4 - [sand blow-in occurred at 10'-11' 557.70 WEATHERED SANDSTONE -17 augered through 50/2" Borehole continued with rock coring.

| P | Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Highways |
|---|--|
|   | DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS                                       |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

|                             | JCI  |                     | New I-7         | '4 Bridge Ov   | er Missis | sinni Riv | er - i      | llinois       | :           | L      | Jate        | 0/20/07               |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| ROUTE                       | 1-74   | DESCRIPTION         |                 | /              | Approach  |           |             |               | LC          | OGGE   | D BY        | KJB                   |
| SECTION _                   |  | LOCATIO             | ON <u>(N=</u> 5 | 564672.846,    | E=24592   | 200.272), | SE          | <b>2.</b> 32, | TWP.        | 18N, I | RNG. 1V     | /, 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY _                    | Rock Island COR  | ING METHOD _        | NQ Core         |                |           |           |             | *             | R<br>E<br>C | R      | CORE        | Т                     |
| STRUCT. No Station          | 30+90  | CORING BAR          |                 | 1.8            | in        | reline    | DE          | CO            | 0<br>V      | Q      | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N           |
|                             | ). <u>VI</u> AIL-107   |                     |                 |                | ft<br>ft  |           | P<br>T<br>H | RE            | E<br>R<br>Y | D<br>· | E           | G<br>T<br>H           |
| Ground Su                   | rface Elev. 569.00   |                     |                 |                |           |           | (ft)        | <b>(</b> #)   | (%)         | (%)    | (min/ft)    | (tsf)                 |
| porous, mod-                | E - brownish gray to gray erately to well cemented, im bedding spacing, occa | soft, non-distinct  | horizonta       | al planar frac | tures at  | 554.90    |             | 1             | 100         | 24     |             |                       |
|                             |  |                     |                 |                |           |           | _           | Run<br>2      | 84          | 38     |             |                       |
|                             |  |                     |                 |                |           |           | _           |               |             |        |             |                       |
| - possible 9"<br>top of run | core loss at 15.8' to 16.6   | '. Driller reported | black wat       | ter return (sh | nale?) at |           |             |               |             |        |             |                       |
|                             |  |                     |                 |                |           |           | <br>-20     |               |             |        |             |                       |
| [Driller repor cemented ma  | ted no voids/seams in Ru<br>aterial1   | in 2. Loss could be | e due to        | wash out of    | poorly    | •         | _           |               |             |        |             |                       |
|                             | ,  |                     |                 |                |           |           | _           | Run<br>3      | 97          | 55     | 0.6         |                       |
| - shale partir              | ngs at 18.3' (1/3"), 22.9' (1  | 1/4"), 24.0' (1/3") |                 |                |           | •         | _           |               |             |        |             | 174.6                 |
|                             |  | KO                  |                 |                |           |           |             |               |             |        |             |                       |
|                             |  |                     |                 |                |           | -         | <u>-25</u>  |               |             |        |             |                       |
| - iron-stained              | l layer at 25.8'-25.9'   |                     |                 |                |           | -         | $\exists$   | Run           | 96          | 65     | 1.4         |                       |
|                             |  |                     |                 |                |           | -         |             | 4             |             |        |             |                       |
|                             | 0)   |                     |                 |                |           | -         | _           |               |             |        |             |                       |
| - iron-stained              | gray fine sandstone with   | black seams and     | l limestor      | ne clasts at   |           | -         |             |               |             |        |             |                       |
| 29.0'-29.3'<br>- numerous b | olack shale partings at 29.  | 3'-30.1'            |                 |                |           | -         | -30         |               | ļ           |        |             |                       |
|                             |  |                     |                 |                |           | -         | _           | Run<br>5      | 100         | 53     | 1.6         |                       |
|                             |  |                     |                 |                |           | -         | $\Box$      |               |             |        |             |                       |
|                             |  |                     |                 |                |           |           | $\exists$   |               |             |        |             |                       |
| SHALE - dark                | gray to black shale with l   | ight gray sandsto   | ne partin       | gs (transtion  | al zone)  | 535.50    |             |               |             |        |             |                       |

| Color pictures of the cores _ | Yes                   |                   |                     |                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Cores will be stored for exam | ination until         |                   |                     |                   |
| The "Strength" column repres  | sents the uniaxial co | ompressive strena | th of the core same | ple (ASTM D-2938) |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

**Date** 8/28/07

| ROUTE                      | I-74  | DESCRIPTION_  | New I-74 Bridge Ove                             | er Mississippi Riv<br>pproach |             |          | _ LO        | GGED   | <br>BY      | KJB                  |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|----------------------|
|                            |   | LOCATIO   | <b>N</b> (N=564672.846,                         | E=2459200.272),               | SEC.        | 32,      | TWP.        | 18N, F | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY                     |   | CORING METHODN                                      |   |                               |             |          | R<br>E      | R      | CORE        | S<br>T               |
| STRUCT. NO Station         | 30+90   | CORING BAR  | REL TYPE & SIZE_                                | in                            | D<br>E      | c<br>o   | C O V       | Q<br>· | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N          |
| Station                    | . VIAIL-107                                     | Top of Rock   | Elev. <u>557.70</u>                             | ft<br>ft                      | P<br>T<br>H | RE       | E<br>R<br>Y |        | E           | G<br>T<br>H          |
|                            | rface Elev. 569.0                               | 0 ft  |   |                               |             | (#)      | (%)         | (%)    | (min/ft)    | (tsf)                |
| SANDSTONE<br>occasional gr | E - light brownish gra<br>ray shale pods, soft, | ay, fine grained with bla<br>well cemented with son | ck "needle" inclusion<br>ne healed vertical joi | s and nts, fresh              | 35<br>      |          |             |        |             |                      |
|                            |   |   |   |                               | F           | Run<br>6 | 100         | 54     | 1           |                      |
|                            |   |   |   |                               |             |          |             |        |             |                      |
|                            |   |   |   |                               | -40         |          |             |        |             |                      |
|                            |   |   |   | 528.20                        | -40         |          |             |        |             |                      |
| End of Boring              |   |   |   |                               |             |          |             |        |             |                      |
|                            |   |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-              | -50         |          |             |        |             |                      |

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_\_Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until\_\_\_\_\_\_

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

| linois Department<br>f Transportation |
|---------------------------------------|
|                                       |

Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 8/30/07

| _ DESCR       | (IPTIO                         | N   |               | Approach                              | LC  | OGGED BY KJB   |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
|               | LOCA                           | TION _  | (N=56         | 4459.202, E=2459256.89                | 95, <b>SEC.</b> 32, <b>TWP.</b>   | 18N, <b>RNG.</b> 1W, 4 <sup>th</sup> <b>PM</b>   |
| LLING MI      | ETHOD                          |   | Н             | SA, CME 550X                          | HAMMER TYPE _   | CME AUTOMATIC  |
| _ D<br>E<br>P | B<br>L<br>O                    | U<br>C<br>S   | M<br>O<br>I   | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev | ft  |  |
| _   H         | W<br>S                         | Qu<br>(tsf)   | S<br>T<br>(%) | Upon Completion                       | ft  |  |
| _ π   (19)    | (10 )                          | ((31)   | (70)          | Aπer Hrs                              | π   |  |
| 69.70<br>     | 2<br>4<br>3                    | 2.6<br>B  | 17.5          |                                       |   |  |
|               | 2                              | 0.4   | 22.0          | KIO.                                  | •   |  |
|               | 2                              |   | 18.8          | 0                                     |   | ·  |
|               | 4                              | В   |               |                                       |   |  |
| -10           |                                |   |               |                                       |   |  |
| 58.70         | 25                             |   |               |                                       |   |  |
|               | \ <u>50/1"</u> /               |   |               |                                       |   |  |
|               |                                |   |               |                                       |   |  |
|               | LLING ME  - P T H - (ft) 70.50 | LOCA  LLING METHOD  B E L P O T W H S  (ft) (/6")  70.50 69.70  2 4 3 -5 3 -2 4 3 -5 3 -2 4 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 | LOCATION      | LOCATION (N=56  LLING METHOD          | LLING METHOD HSA, CME 550X  LLING METHOD HSA, CME 550X  LLING METHOD SI CONTROL Stream Bed Elev. Groundwater Elev. First Encounter Upon Completion After Hrs.  [1] 4 2.6 17.5 3 B S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | LOCATION (N=564459.202, E=2459256.895, SEC. 32, TWP. 1  LLING METHOD HSA, CME 550X HAMMER TYPE     D B L C O S I T WW S |

| (F) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page  $\underline{2}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

Date <u>8/30/07</u>

| SECTION  | ROUTE I-74                          | New I-1                            | 74 Bridge Over Missis<br>Approach   | sippi River - I |       | LC  | OGGEI | D BY     | KJB   |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-------|----------|-------|
| COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core  STRUCT. NO.  ST |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          |       |
| STRUCT. NO. 33+20 Station 33+20  Core Diameter 1.8 in E O C O O M M N N Station Top of Rock Elev. 558.70 it Begin Core Elev. 556.60 it H P P R P R P R P R P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P R P P P R P P P R P P P R P P P R P P P R P P P R P   | <del>-</del>                        |                                    |                                     | .00.000, 010    | 10.2, |     |       | T        | 1     |
| STRUCT. NO. 33+20 Station 33+20  Core Diameter 1.8 In 7pp of Rock Elev. 558.70 ft Begin Core Elev. 558.60 ft Hegin Core Elev. 558 | COUNTY ROCK ISIAIIU                 | CORING WIETHOD NG COR              | 3                                   | <u> </u>        |       | E   | R     |          | Т     |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-108 Top of Rock Elev. 556.70 ft Begin Core Elev. 556.60 ft Hegin Core Elev. 556.60 ft | STRUCT. NO. 33+20                   | CORING BARREL TY                   | YPE & SIZE NQ Wir                   | _   0           | T .   | 0   | Q     |          | E     |
| Station  |                                     | Core Diameter                      |                                     | P               | R     | E   | D     |          | G     |
| SANDSTONE - gray, fine grained, with occasional light gray shale pods and localized bandings, uniform, well sorted, soft, primarily horizontal sandy planar to slightly undulating fractures ranging from very thin to thin bedded spacing, horizontal sandy planar to slightly undulating fractures ranging from very thin to thin bedded spacing.    Run   96   15   0.8   | Station                             |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     | •     |          |       |
| uniform, well sorted, soft, moderately well cemented, non-distinct bedding at very thin to thin bedded spacing, horizontal fractures, slightly to moderately weathered   | Ground Surface Elev. 570.7          |                                    |                                     | (ft)            |       |     | (%)   | (min/ft) | (tsf) |
| SANDSTONE - gray, fine grained, with occasional light gray shale pods and localized bandings, uniform, well sorted, porous, moderately well to well cemented, soft, non-distinct bedding with primarily horizontal sandy planar to slightly undulating fractures ranging from very thin to thin bedded spacing, fresh    Run   96   15   0.8   | uniform, well sorted, soft, modera  | ately well cemented, non-disting   | ct bedding at very thin             |                 | 4     | 91  | 29    | 1        |       |
| SANDSTONE - gray, fine grained, with occasional light gray shale pods and localized bandings, uniform, well sorted, porous, moderately well to well cemented, soft, non-distinct bedding with primarily horizontal sandy planar to slightly undulating fractures ranging from very thin to thin bedded spacing, fresh  Run 96 15 0.8  Run 98 42 1.2  Run 100 25 1.2  |                                     |                                    |                                     | <b>/</b>        |       | 77  | 0     | 1.2      |       |
| SANDSTONE - gray, fine grained, with occasional light gray shale pods and localized bandings, uniform, well sorted, porous, moderately well to well cemented, soft, non-distinct bedding with primarily horizontal sandy planar to slightly undulating fractures ranging from very thin to thin bedded spacing, fresh  Run 96 15 0.8  Run 98 42 1.2  Run 98 42 1.2  Run 100 25 1.2   |                                     | ·                                  | <b>*</b> . (                        | <b>)</b>        | 2     |     |       |          |       |
| SANDSTONE - gray, fine grained, with occasional light gray shale pods and localized bandings, uniform, well sorted, porous, moderately well to well cemented, soft, non-distinct bedding with primarily horizontal sandy planar to slightly undulating fractures ranging from very thin to thin bedded spacing, fresh  Run 96 15 0.8  Run 98 42 1.2  Run 98 42 1.2  Run 100 25 1.2   |                                     |                                    | X                                   |                 |       |     |       |          |       |
| non-distinct bedding with primarily horizontal sandy planar to slightly undulating fractures ranging from very thin to thin bedded spacing, fresh  Run 96 15 0.8 139.6  Run 98 42 1.2  Run 98 42 1.2  Run 100 25 1.2   | SANDSTONE - gray, fine grained      | d, with occasional light gray sha  | ale pods and localized              | 552.10          |       |     |       |          | '     |
| Run 100 25 1.2   | non-distinct bedding with primaril  | v horizontal sandy planar to slice | cemented, soft,<br>ghtly undulating |                 |       |     | :     |          |       |
| 3   139.6  | tractures ranging from very thin to | o thin bedded spacing, fresh       |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          |       |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       | 96  | 15    | 0.8      |       |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 | 3     |     |       |          |       |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          |       |
| - Run 98 42 1.2 - Run 398 42 1.2 - Run 100 25 1.2  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          | 139.6 |
| 4  |                                     |                                    |                                     | <u>-25</u>      |       |     |       |          |       |
| 4  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          |       |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     | <u></u>         |       | 98  | 42    | 1.2      |       |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          |       |
|  | / ( ) ·                             |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          |       |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          |       |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          |       |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          |       |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       | 100 | 25    | 1.2      |       |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     | _               |       |     |       |          | İ     |
|  |                                     |                                    |                                     |                 |       |     |       |          |       |

| Color pictures of the cores    | Yes                  |                     |                    |               |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Cores will be stored for exami | nation until         |                     |                    |               |
| The "Strength" column repres   | ents the uniaxial co | ompressive strength | of the core sample | (ASTM D-2938) |

| (V) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page 3 of 3

Date 8/30/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE 1-74 DESCRIPTION LOGGED BY KJB Approach SECTION \_\_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION \_(N=564459.202, E=2459256.895, SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core CORE Ε Т R С R CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline E 0 Ε 0 Ν Core Diameter Р R G 558.70 BORING NO. VIAIL-108 Top of Rock Elev. \_\_\_ Т Т Begin Core Elev. 556.60 ft Station \_\_\_\_\_ Н Offset Ground Surface Elev. 570.70 (%) (min/ft) (tsf) SANDSTONE - gray, fine grained, with occasional light gray shale pods and localized bandings, uniform, well sorted, porous, moderately well to well cemented, soft, non-distinct bedding with primarily horizontal sandy planar to slightly undulating fractures ranging from very thin to thin bedded spacing, fresh (continued) Run 100 End of Boring

| - Color biotales of the coles | 163                         |                            |                      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Cores will be stored for exan | nination until              |                            |                      |
| The "Strength" column repre   | esents the uniaxial compres | ssive strenath of the core | sample (ASTM D-2938) |

Vac

Color nictures of the cores

Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>

8/31/07 Date

| 361   |                   |                   | Ne          | w I-74      | Bridge Over Mississippi                            | River - Illinois   |                   |             |                  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
| ROUTEI-74   | _ DESCR           | IPTIO             | N           |             | Approach   | Lo                 | OGGED BY          | / KJB       | /SL              |
| SECTION   | !                 | LOCA              | TION _      | (N=56       | 4386.963, E=2459373.7                              | 35), SEC. 32, TWP  | . 18N, <b>RNG</b> | .1W, 4      | <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRI  | ILLING ME         | ETHOE             | <b></b>     | Н           | SA, CME 550X                                       | HAMMER TYPE        | CME AU            | TOMAT       | ΓIC              |
| STRUCT. NO  |                   | B<br>L<br>O       | U<br>C<br>S | M<br>O<br>! | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev              | ft                 | D B L P O         | U<br>C<br>S | M<br>O<br>I      |
| BORING NOVIAIL-109 Station Offset   | -   H             | W<br>S            | Qu          | S<br>T      | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter Upon Completion | 560.9 <b>ft </b> ▼ | T W<br>H S        | Qu          | S<br>T           |
| Ground Surface Elev. 579.40   |                   | (/6")             | (tsf)       | (%)         | After Hrs  | ft                 | (ft) (/6")        | (tsf)       | (%)              |
| TOPSOIL - (roots) 2" thick  EMBANKMENT FILL - mixture of brown, yellowish brown, and gray clay with little to some silt, and Silt with little clay, slightly to medium plastic, stiff to medium stiff, moist (FILL) | <del>579.20</del> | 4<br>6<br>5       | 1.4<br>B    | 12.4        | WEATHERED SANDS augered through                    | 558.40<br>TONE -   |                   |             |                  |
| (FILL)  |                   | 5<br>4<br>4       | 1.3<br>B    | 12.6        | Borehole continued with coring.                    | 555.20<br>h rock   | -25               |             |                  |
|   |                   | 3                 | 0.6         | 9           | Soling.  |                    |                   |             |                  |
| SILT - yellowish brown and black,<br>little clay, with black cinders or<br>slag, granular, trace brick,<br>medium plastic, medium stiff,  | 70.90             | 6<br>6<br>12<br>6 | 1.0<br>P    | 10.1        |  |                    | -30               |             |                  |
| moist (FILL)  | 66.40             | 3 2 3             | 0.7<br>B    | 18.2        |  | -                  |                   |             |                  |
| CLAY - gray and brown, sandy,<br>little to some fine to medium sand,<br>medium stiff to stiff, moist  |                   | 2 2 2             | 1.0<br>B    | 15.5        |  | -<br>-             | -35               |             |                  |
| CLAY - greenish gray and gray<br>and black, mottled, little to some<br>silt, medium plastic, stiff, moist   | 63.40             | 1<br>1<br>3       | 1.0<br>B    | 32.5        |  | -                  |                   |             |                  |
| SAND - brown, fine to medium, trace silt, trace clay grading to clayey sand and gravel, saturated   | 60.70 <u>—</u>    | 7<br>20<br>25     |             |             |  | -<br>-             | -40               |             |                  |

| P | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

|   | JCI   |   | N 1745.1  |  |                    |               |                  | L.     | Jate             | <u>8/31/07</u>        |
|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|
| ROUTE   | I <b>-</b> 74   | DESCRIPTION   | New I-74 Bridg  | Approach                                     | ppi River -        | Illinois      | LC               | OGGEI  | D BY <u></u>     | KJB/SL                |
| SECTION _   | -   | LOCATIO   | ON <u>(N=564386.</u>                                      | 963, E=245937                                | 3.735), <b>S</b> E | <b>C.</b> 32, | TWP.             | 18N, I | RNG. 1W          | /, 4 <sup>th</sup> PN |
| COUNTY _  | Rock Island Co  | ORING METHOD _  | NQ Core   | t-   |                    |               | R                | R      | CORE             | S                     |
|   | O34+77.5  | Core Diame  |   | in   | line D             | C<br>O<br>R   | C<br>O<br>V<br>E | Q      | T<br>I<br>M<br>E | R<br>E<br>N<br>G      |
| BORING NO Station                                       | O. VIAIL-109  | Top of Roc<br>Begin Core  | k Elev. 558.  | 40 ft<br>20 ft                               | Т                  | E             | R                |        |                  | Т                     |
| Offset  | irface Elev. 579.40   |   |   |  | H<br>(ft           |               | (%)              | (%)    | (min/ft)         | (tsf)                 |
| SANDSTON<br>porous, mod<br>pods, minor<br>thin to media | E - gray to pinkish gra<br>lerately to well cement<br>black banding, non-dis<br>im bedded spacing, pr | y, fine grained, unifor<br>ed, soft, with occasio<br>tinct massive beddin<br>imarily horizontal sar | nal shale seams<br>ng with core piece<br>ndy rough planar | , partings or<br>es broken at<br>to slightly | 555.20 <u>-2</u>   | Run           |                  | 19     | 1.7              |                       |
| irregular frac<br>high angle fr                         | tures with only occasion actures, primarily fresh   | onal low (10°) to mid<br>to occasionally sligh  | (30°-45°) angled<br>ntly weathered                        | fractures, no                                |                    | Run<br>2      | 96               | 65     | 1.2              |                       |
| - 12" thick la  | ayer of gray and brown  | splotched sandstone   | e at 26'-27'  |  |                    | -             |                  |        |                  |                       |
|   |   |   | 0   | <i>y</i>                                     |                    |               |                  |        |                  | 114.6                 |
|   |   |   |   |  |                    | Run<br>3      | 100              | 89     | 0.8              |                       |
| - concentrat  | ed shale pods in sands  | stone between 32,3' a   | and 33.8'   |  | <u></u>            |               |                  |        |                  |                       |
| - thin 1/4" to  | 1" shale seams at 24.   | 5' (1/4"), 25.5' (1/2"),  | 34.4' (1/2"), 37.2  | ' (1"), 40.5'                                | 35<br>             |               | 100              |        |                  |                       |
|   |   |   |   |  |                    | Run<br>4      | 100              | 91     | 0.8              |                       |
|   |   |   |   |  |                    |               |                  |        |                  |                       |
|   |   |   |   |  |                    | Run<br>5      | 98               | 98     | 0.8              |                       |
|   | ÷   |   |   |  |                    |               |                  |        |                  |                       |

| Color pictures of the cores  | Yes            |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Cores will be stored for eva | mination until |

| (P) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

| / /A                     | or mans  | portation                                  | NOCK                   | CORE                         | L (         | JU          |                  |               |                  |                       |
|--------------------------|--|--|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|                          | Division of Highways<br>JCI                    |  |                        |                              |             |             |                  |               | Date             | 8/31/07               |
| ROUTE _                  | I-74   | DESCRIPTION                                | v I-74 Bridge Ove<br>A | r Mississippi Riv<br>pproach | er - II     | linois      | _ LO             | GGEI          | BY_              | KJB/SL                |
| SECTION                  |  | LOCATION _(                                | N=564386.963, E        | E=2459373.735),              | SEC         | 32,         | TWP.             | 18N, <b>F</b> | RNG. 1W          | /, 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY_                  | Rock Island                                    | CORING METHOD NQ C                         | Core                   |                              | -11         |             | R<br>E           | R             | CORE             | Т                     |
|                          | O. VIAIL-109                                   | Core Diameter Top of Rock Ele              | 1.8<br>558.40          | _ in<br>_ ft                 | D<br>E<br>P | C<br>O<br>R | C<br>O<br>V<br>E | Q<br>D        | T<br>I<br>M<br>E | R<br>E<br>N<br>G      |
| Station _<br>Offset      | urface Elev. 579                               | Begin Core Elev                            | 555.20                 | _ ft                         | H<br>(ft)   | (#)         | R<br>Y<br>(%)    | (%)           | (min/ft)         | T<br>H<br>(tsf)       |
|                          |  |  |                        |                              | -45<br>-45  |             |                  |               |                  |                       |
| LIMESTON<br>mid angle (4 | E - gray, fine to coa<br>40° to 45°) fractures | rse, clastic, dense, hard, thin<br>, fresh | to medium bedde        | 533.10<br>ed, with           |             | Run<br>6    | 100              | 83            | 2.3              |                       |
|                          |  | ht fit with overlying sandstone            | e at 46.3'             | 530.40                       |             |             |                  |               |                  |                       |
| End of Borir             | ng   |  | 40                     |                              | -50         |             |                  |               |                  |                       |
|                          |  |  |                        |                              |             |             |                  |               |                  |                       |
|                          |  |  |                        |                              | -55         |             |                  |               |                  |                       |
|                          |  |  |                        | ,                            |             |             |                  |               |                  |                       |
|                          |  |  |                        |                              |             |             |                  |               |                  |                       |
|                          |  |  |                        | -                            | -60         |             |                  |               |                  |                       |
|                          |  |  |                        | -                            | _           |             |                  |               |                  |                       |

| Color pictures of the cores  | Yes            |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Cores will be stored for exa | mination until |

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

Date 8/30/07

| ROUTEI-74   | _ DE        | SCR         | IPTIO        | Ne<br><b>N</b> | w I-74      | Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois<br>Approach                       | LOG           | GED B'       | <b>r</b> <u>KJ</u> I | B/SL               |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| SECTION   |             |             | LOCA         | TION _         | (N=56       | 4338.777, E=2459305.083), <b>SEC.</b> 32, T                                | <b>NP.</b> 18 | N, RNG       | i. 1W, 4             | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island DR   | RILLING     | G ME        | THOE         | o              | <u>H</u>    | SA, CME 550X HAMMER TY   | <b>PE</b> C   | ME AU        | TOMA                 | TIC                |
| STRUCT. NO  |             | D<br>E<br>P | B<br>L<br>O  | U<br>C<br>S    | M<br>0<br>1 | Surface Water Elev ft Stream Bed Elev ft                                   | P             | L            | U C S                | M<br>O<br>I        |
| StationOffset   | _           | H           | S            | Qu             | S           | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter 562.2 ft Upon Completion ft             |               | S            | Qu                   | S                  |
| Ground Surface Elev. 583.20  EMBANKMENT FILL - layers of  | ft          | (ft)        | (/6")        | (tsf)          | (%)         | After Hrs. ft  | (ft)          | (/6")        | (tsf)                | (%)                |
| brown and yellowish brown Silt,<br>little to some clay, with occasional<br>roots, to yellowish brown Clay,<br>some silt with trace coarse sand      |             |             | 2            | 1.0            |             | 562<br>SILT - reddish brown, little clay,<br>crumbly, with wet sand layers | .20 <u>¥</u>  | 2 16         | 0.5                  |                    |
| and pea-size gravel (till), to dark<br>gray Clay and Silt, trace coarse<br>sand and pebbles (till), medium<br>plastic, medium stiff to stiff, moist |             |             | 2            | Р              |             | :(O);  |               | 11           | Р                    |                    |
| (FILL)  |             |             | 2            | 0.8<br>B       | 17.9        | 558<br>WEATHERED SANDY SHALE -   |               | 13           |                      |                    |
|   |             |             |              |                |             | augered through.   | <u>-2</u> 5   | 42<br>50/2"/ | 3.5<br>P             |                    |
|   |             |             | 3<br>4<br>6  | 0.8<br>B       | 14.5        | 556<br>Borehole continued with rock<br>coring.                             | .80           | -<br>-<br>-  |                      |                    |
|   | S           | -<br>-10    | 3<br>6<br>7  | 0.8<br>B       | 13.5        |  |               | -            |                      |                    |
|   |             |             | 3<br>4<br>5  | 0.9<br>B       | 17.2        |  |               |              |                      |                    |
| - 5" thick layer of asphalt and black silt at 13.5'-14.0' SILT - yellowish brown, little clay, trace fine sand, medium stiff to                     | 569.20      | -15         | 3<br>6<br>10 | 0.6<br>B       | 10.9        |  |               |              |                      |                    |
| very stiff, moist   | 567.20      |             | 3<br>3<br>3  | 0.8<br>B       | 24.1        |  |               |              |                      |                    |
|   | 564.70<br>- |             | 2 2 2        | 0.9            | 27.4        |  |               |              |                      |                    |

| P   | Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Highways |
|-----|--|
| (A) | of Transportation  |

Page  $\underline{2}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

Date <u>8/30/07</u>

| ROUTE  | DESCRIPTION   | New I-74 Bridge Over Mississ<br>Approach            | ippi River - I     | llinois       | ;<br>10 | OGGE   | DBY_K    | CIB/SI |
|--|---|---|--------------------|---------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| SECTION  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          |        |
| SECTION  | LOCATION  | N _(N-304330.777, E-243930                          | 15.063), <b>3E</b> | <b>⊌.</b> 3∠, |         | ION, F | 1        |        |
| COUNTY Rock Island   | CORING METHOD N   | Q Core  | ****               |               | R       | R      | CORE     | S<br>T |
| STRUCT. NO   | CORING BARE   | REL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wire                             | eline D            | С             | CO      | ġ      | T        | R<br>E |
| <b>Station</b> <u>34+77.5</u>  | Core Diamete  | er <u>1.8</u> in                                    | E                  | 0             | V       |        | М        | N      |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-110   | Top of Rock   | Elev. 558.70 ft<br>lev. 556.80 ft                   | P                  | R             | E<br>R  | D      | E        | G<br>T |
| Station<br>Offset  | Begin Core E  | lev1t   | н                  |               | Y       |        |          | Н      |
| Ground Surface Elev. 583   |   |   | (ft)               |               | (%)     |        | (min/ft) | (tsf)  |
| SANDSTONE - light gray, fine goemented, soft, non-distinct bed primarily horizontal sandy rough angle fractures, slightly weather - 1.3' thick layer of light gray, fire | Idding with fractures at thin planar fractures throughored to fresh | to medium bedded spacing, but, very few mid to high | 556.80             | Run<br>1      | 80      | 20     | 1.1      |        |
| gray shale pods at 26.9' to 28.2   | •   |   |                    | Run           | 100     | 84     | 0.6      |        |
|  |   |   |                    | 2             |         |        |          |        |
|  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          | 239.9  |
|  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          |        |
|  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          |        |
| Figure BOD in Door 4 in door 45 46   |   | dia a faratana a and a stale.                       |                    |               |         |        |          |        |
| [Low RQD in Run 1 is due to th to highly fractured rock]   | in to very thin spaced bed  | ding fractures and not due                          | <del></del>        |               | 100     | -0.4   |          |        |
|  |   |   |                    | Run<br>3      | 100     | 84     | 0.6      |        |
|  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          |        |
|  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          |        |
|  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          |        |
|  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          | ĺ      |
|  |   |   | <u>-40</u>         |               |         |        |          |        |
| 60   |   |   |                    | Run           | 100     | 78     | 0.8      |        |
|  |   |   |                    | 4             |         |        |          |        |
|  |   |   | $\dashv$           |               |         | Į      |          |        |
|  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          |        |
|  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          |        |
|  |   |   |                    |               |         |        |          |        |
|  |   |   | _                  |               |         |        |          |        |
|  |   |   |                    | Run           | 100     | 86     | 1.4      |        |

Color pictures of the cores Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

| (P) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 8/30/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE 1-74 DESCRIPTION Approach LOGGED BY KJB/SL LOCATION (N=564338.777, E=2459305.083), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM SECTION COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core CORE S Ε R Т С T R STRUCT. NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_ 34+77.5 CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline 0 Ε 0 Ε N Core Diameter Р R G 558.70 **ft** BORING NO. VIAIL-110 Top of Rock Elev. \_\_\_ Т Т Begin Core Elev. 556.80 ft Station \_\_\_\_\_ н н Offset Ground Surface Elev. 583.20 ft (ft) (%) (min/ft) (tsf) SANDSTONE - light gray, fine grained, uniform, well sorted, moderately well to well cemented, soft, non-distinct bedding with fractures at thin to medium bedded spacing, primarily horizontal sandy rough planar fractures throughout, very few mid to high angle fractures, slightly weathered to fresh (continued) End of Boring

| Cores will be stored for examination until |   |
|--|---|
| The "Strength" column represents the uniax | ial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938) |

Yes

Color pictures of the cores

| (P) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

| Division of High   | inaportati                  | 1011                  |                      | 0                            |   |                       | Date _                       | 9/5/07                 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| ROUTEI-74  | DES                         | SCRIPTIC              | Ne<br>N              | w I-74                       | Bridge Over Mississippi<br>Approach   | River - Illinois<br>L | .OGGED BY _                  | SL/KJB                 |
| SECTION  |                             | _ LOCA                | TION                 | (N=56                        | 64219.363, E=2459424.9  | 145), SEC. 32, TWF    | <u>'. 18N, <b>RNG</b>. 1</u> | 1W, 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island   | DRILLING                    | METHO                 | D                    |                              | HSA, CME 55   | HAMMER TYPE           | CME AUTO                     | OITAMC                 |
| STRUCT. NO   |                             | 4<br>3<br>2           | U C S Qu (tsf)       | M<br>O<br>I<br>S<br>T<br>(%) | Surface Water Elev Stream Bed Elev  Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter Upon Completion After Hrs. | ft                    |                              |                        |
| SILT - light gray with dark and orange mottling, some clay, medium to high plasti medium stiff to soft, moist - highly plastic - [Dry unit weight = 89.9]                | to and<br>c, –<br>–         | 2<br>2<br>            | 0.5<br>B<br>0.7<br>B | 26.4                         |   |                       |                              |                        |
| SILT - dark brown, little cla<br>slightly to medium plastic, s<br>moist  WEATHERED SANDY SH.<br>AND SANDSTONE - auges<br>through  Borehole continued with ro-<br>coring. | 558.60<br>ALE<br>red 557.20 | WOH 1 1 1 6 -15 50/5" | 0.4<br>B             | 44.8                         |   |                       |                              |                        |

| P | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | Division of righways                  |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

**Date** 9/5/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE 1-74 DESCRIPTION <u>Approach</u> LOGGED BY SL/KJB SECTION LOCATION (N=564219.363, E=2459424.945), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM CORE S COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core Ε T R C R CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline Ε 0 E N Core Diameter \_ Р R E G Top of Rock Elev. 558.60 ft BORING NO. VIAIL-111  $T_{a}$ Т Begin Core Elev. 557.20 ft Station \_\_\_\_\_ Н Offset (#) (%) (min/ft) (tsf) Ground Surface Elev. 573.10 ft SANDSTONE - gray, fine grained, uniform grain size, well sorted, moderately well 65 0.8 557.20 cemented, soft, horizontal sandy rough fractures, slightly weathered SANDSTONE - gray, fine to medium grained, porous, very soft, very weak, poorly to moderately cemented, moderately weathered 74 0.8 Run 15 2 551,20 LIMESTONE - gray, fine grained to clastic, with some green gray shale seams and infilling, hard, thin to medium bedded, slightly weathered 549.10 SANDSTONE - brown and gray, fine to medium to some coarse grained, very soft, poorly cemented, moderately weathered to weathered. (Possible 15" core loss probably washed away during drilling). 547.10 95 53 1.2 Run LIMESTONE - gray, fine, stylolitic, several small clastic collapse zones, moderately hard, strong to moderately strong, horizontal fractures with some mid to high angle 251.7 fractures, fresh to slightly weathered 100 Run 72 1 - near-vertical joint at 31.3'-32.2' with 1/2 "birdseye" texture limestone and 1/2 gray fine limestone 540.90 -LIMESTONE - medium gray, fine grained, "birdseye" texture, moderately hard, thin to medium bedded, horizontal to 45° fractures, planar to irregular, slightly rough to rough, fresh to slightly weathered

| Cores will be stored for examination until  |        |
|---|--------|
| The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM | D-2938 |

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_Yes

| (V) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/5/07

| DOUTE                   | 1.74   | DECODIDEION   | New I-74 Bridge Over                                 | Mississippi River -      | Illinois      |        |               |          | . // ID              |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------|----------------------|
|                         |  | DESCRIPTION_  |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
| SECTION                 |  | LOCATIO   | N (N=564219.363, E                                   | =2459424.945), <b>SE</b> | <b>C.</b> 32, | TWP.   | 18N, <b>F</b> | RNG. 1W  | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY                  | Rock Island                                    | CORING METHODN  | NQ Core  |                          |               | R<br>E |               | CORE     | S<br>T               |
| STRUCT A                | NO.  | CORING BAR  | REL TYPE & SIZE                                      | NO Wireline              | <del></del>   | C◀     | R             | Т        | R                    |
| Station _               | NO36+67  | Core Diamet   |  | in D                     | C             | 0      | Q             | M        | E<br>N               |
| BORING N                | IO. <u>VIAIL-111</u>                           | Top of Rock   | Elev. 558.60   | ft P                     | R             | E<br>R | D             | E        | G<br>T               |
|                         |  |   | Elev. <u>557.20</u>                                  | ft I                     |               | Y      |               |          | н                    |
| Ground S                | Surface Elev. 573                              |   |  | (ft                      | 1             | (%)    |               | (min/ft) | (tsf)                |
| LIMESTON<br>medium be   | IE - medium gray, fir<br>dded, horizontal to 4 | ne grained, "birdseye" tex<br>45° fractures, planar to irre | ture, moderately hard,<br>egular, slightly rough t   | thin to                  | Run<br>5      | 100    | 93            | 1        |                      |
| fresh to slig           | htly weathered (con                            | ntinued)  |  | 535.60                   | -             |        |               |          |                      |
| LIMESTON<br>bands, hard | IE - gray to pinkish g                         | gray, fine to coarse, dense<br>arily horizontal to 30° plan | e to clastic, with some<br>par to irregular fracture | shale                    | -             |        |               |          |                      |
| closely frac            | tured with several h                           | ealed fractures, moderate                                   | ely strong rock, slightly                            |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
| Wodinorda               |  |   |  | _<br>-4                  | -             |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   | 70   |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  | _                        |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  | 529.40 —                 |               |        |               |          |                      |
| End of Bori             | ng   |   |  | ···                      |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  | (())  |  | 45                       |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        | İ             |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          | j             |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          | }             |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
| X                       |  |   |  | _                        |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |
|                         |  |   |  |                          |               |        |               |          |                      |

Color pictures of the cores Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

| P | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | Division of Highways<br>JCI           |

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

| JCI  |                            |                       |                       |                   |                       |   |                         | Date _             | 9/4/07                 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| ROUTEI-74  | DE                         | SCRI                  | PTIO                  | Ne<br><b>N</b>    | w I-74                | Bridge Over Mississippi<br>Approach   | River - Illinois        | OGGED BY           | KJB                    |
| SECTION  |                            | _ L                   | OCA.                  | TION _            | (N=56                 | 4128.095, E=2459352.3   | 73), SEC. 32, TWP.      | 18N, <b>RNG.</b> 1 | IW, 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island   | ORILLING                   | ME.                   | THOE                  |                   | I                     | HSA, CME 55   | HAMMER TYPE             | CME AUTO           | OMATIC_                |
| STRUCT. NO.           Station         36+67           BORING NO.         VIAIL-112           Station         Offset  |                            | D<br>E<br>P<br>T<br>H | B<br>L<br>O<br>W<br>S | U<br>C<br>S<br>Qu | M<br>O<br>I<br>S<br>T | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev<br>Groundwater Elev.:<br>First Encounter<br>Upon Completion _ | ft<br>ft <u>▼</u><br>ft |                    | •                      |
| Ground Surface Elev. 576.0  PAVEMENT - asphalt concrete  | 0 ft                       | (ft)                  | (/6")                 | (tsf)             | (%)                   | After Hrs   | ft                      |                    |                        |
| and base course (8" thick)  SILT - dark brown and light brown trace to little clay, with bricks, gravel, glass, metal, crumbly, slight to medium plastic, stiff, dry to moist (FILL) | <u>575.30</u><br>n, -<br>- |                       | 9<br>10<br>8          |                   |                       |   |                         |                    |                        |
|  | -                          |                       | 3                     |                   |                       | X   |                         |                    |                        |
|  | -                          | -5<br>—               | 2                     |                   |                       | 2   | ·                       |                    |                        |
|  | <u>.</u>                   | -10                   | 2 1 1                 | 0.5<br>P          | 20.1                  |   |                         |                    |                        |
| - brown silt with brick and yellowish brown silty sand   | 565.00                     | <u> </u>              | 1                     |                   |                       |   |                         |                    |                        |
| SAND - reddish brown, silty,<br>clayey fine sand, very loose,<br>saturated   | -                          |                       | 1                     |                   |                       |   |                         |                    |                        |
| OLAY AND THE PROPERTY  | 562.10                     |                       | 1                     |                   |                       |   |                         |                    |                        |
| CLAY - dark gray, little silt, trace<br>coarse sand, medium to highly<br>plastic, soft to medium stiff, wet  |                            | -15                   | 1 2                   | 0.9<br>B          |                       |   |                         |                    |                        |
| SAND - greenish gray, fine<br>grained, clayey, some limestone<br>gravel, saturated   | 560.00                     |                       | 7<br>10<br>8          |                   |                       |   |                         |                    |                        |
| SHALE - light greenish gray,<br>sandy, no laminations, dry to<br>slightly moist  | 558.50<br>-<br>557.00      |                       | 23                    | >4.5              |                       |   |                         |                    |                        |
| Borehole continued with rock coring.   | 337,00                     | -20                   | <u>0/1"</u> ∤         | Р/                |                       |   |                         |                    |                        |

| (P) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

| ノタノ  | Division of Highways  | ortation  | 110                        | JUIL                     | COI                | <b>\</b>             | _ \      |                | ı           | _             |             | 014107                |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|  | JCI   | N   | lew I-74 B                 | Bridge Ove               | er Mississi        | ppi Rive             | er - 11  | linois         |             |               |             | 9/4/07_               |
|  |   | DESCRIPTION   |                            |                          |                    |                      |          |                |             |               | ) BY        |                       |
| SECTION                                    |   | LOCATION  | (N=564)                    | 128.095,                 | E=245935           | 2.373),              | SEC      | <b>3</b> . 32, | TWP.        | 18N, <b>F</b> | RNG. 1W     | /, 4 <sup>th</sup> PN |
| COUNTY                                     | Rock Island   | CORING METHOD NO  | 2 Core                     |                          |                    |                      |          |                | R<br>E      | R             | CORE        | S                     |
| STRUCT. NO                                 | 36+67   | CORING BARR   |                            |                          |                    | line                 | D<br>E   | C<br>O         | 000         | Q             | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N           |
| Station                                    | VIAIL-112   |   | Elev                       | 1.8<br>558.50<br>557.00  | in<br>ft<br>ft     |                      | P<br>T   | RE             | E<br>R<br>Y | D             | E           | G<br>T<br>H           |
| Offset                                     | face Elev. 576.0  | <br>0 ft  |                            |                          |                    |                      | (ft)     | (#)            | (%)         | (%)           | (min/ft)    |                       |
| SANDSTONE<br>black banding<br>cemented, so | - brownish gray, fir<br>and localized light<br>ft, primarily horizont | ne grained, uniform grain<br>gray shale pods and sha<br>al fractures, non-distinct<br>d mid angle (45°-50°) fra | le seams,<br>massive b     | moderate<br>pedding a    | ely well<br>t thin | 557.00               | -20      | Run<br>1       | 76          | 21            | 1.1         |                       |
|  |   |   |                            |                          |                    | -                    | _        | Run<br>2       | 100         | 58            | 1           | 256.0                 |
|  |   |   |                            | *                        |                    | -                    |          |                |             |               |             |                       |
|  |   |   | ~                          |                          |                    | <u>-</u>             | -25<br>— | Run            | 97          | 43            | 1.6         |                       |
| SANDSTONE                                  | - grayish brown, fin  | e grained with shale and  | clastic se                 | ams, soft                |                    | 548.50<br>-          |          | 3              |             |               |             |                       |
| зоπ, weaк гос                              | k, slightly to modera   | itely weathered   |                            |                          |                    | _                    |          |                |             |               |             |                       |
| ough to slight                             | gray, fine grained,<br>ly rough fractures, c<br>fractures, fresh ex   | stylolitic, hard, thin to thic<br>occasional vugs and mind  | ck bedded<br>or pitting, c | l, sub-hori<br>occasiona | izontal            | <u>545.70</u> –<br>- | -30      | Run            | 100         | 99            | 1.8         |                       |
| arigle (45 -00                             | ) fractures, fresh ex   | oept at vugs  |                            |                          |                    | -                    |          | 4              |             |               |             |                       |
| X  |   | ·   |                            |                          |                    | -                    | -35      |                |             |               |             |                       |
| -minor "birdse                             | ye" texture limestor  | e at 36.0' to 40.8'   |                            |                          |                    | -                    |          | Run<br>5       | 100         | 97            | 1.9         |                       |
|  |   |   |                            |                          |                    | _                    |          |                |             |               |             |                       |

| Cores will be stored for examination until   |              |
|--|--------------|
| The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (A | ASTM D-2938) |

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_Yes

| P | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | Division of Highways                  |

Page 3 of 3

**Date** 9/4/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE 1-74 DESCRIPTION LOGGED BY KJB Approach SECTION \_\_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION (N=564128.095, E=2459352.373), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core CORE Ε R Т T С R CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline C 0 Е Ε 0 N Core Diameter Ρ R E G 558.50 Top of Rock Elev. \_\_ BORING NO. VIAIL-112 Т Т 557.00 Begin Core Elev. \_\_\_ Station \_\_\_\_\_ Н Offset Ground Surface Elev. 576.00 ft (ft) (%) (min/ft) (tsf) LIMESTONE - gray, fine grained, stylolitic, hard, thin to thick bedded, sub-horizontal rough to slightly rough fractures, occasional vugs and minor pitting, occasional mid angle (45°-60°) fractures, fresh except at vugs (continued) End of Boring

| Color pictures of the cores      | Yes            |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Cores will be stored for example | mination until |

| P | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | Division of Highways                  |

Borehole continued with rock

coring.

#### **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

Date \_\_\_9/7/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE 1-74 DESCRIPTION Approach LOGGED BY KJB SECTION LOCATION (N=564002.901, E=2459488.588), SEC. 32, TWP, 18N, RNG, 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM COUNTY Rock Island DRILLING METHOD \_\_\_\_\_ HSA, CME 55 HAMMER TYPE CME AUTOMATIC U В М Surface Water Elev.\_\_\_\_ Ε L C 0 Stream Bed Elev. ft Ρ 0 S ſ Т W BORING NO. VIAIL-113 S Groundwater Elev.: S Qu Т Station \_\_\_\_\_ First Encounter Offset Upon Completion (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%) Ground Surface Elev. 575.40 After \_\_\_\_ Hrs. PAVEMENT - asphaltic concrete (4" thick) and base course 574.60 SILT - dark brown, with brick, 4 trace to little clay, slightly plastic, 5 2.0 soft, crumbly, dry to moist (FILL) 4 Р <u>57</u>1.90 SILT - yellowish brown and dark 2 brown mottled, little to some clay, 28.8 1 1.2 slightly to medium plastic, stiff, 1 В crumbly, moist 569.40 SILT - dark brown, little clay, WOH organic odor, medium plastic, 0.9 33.8 medium stiff, moist 1 В 566.90 WOH SILT - dark brown and green-gray, some to and clay to silty Clay, WOH 0.6 27.4 medium plastic, medium stiff, WОН rubbery texture, moist WOH WOH 0.5 41.8 WOH 561.60 WEATHERED LIMESTONE -40 augered through -<sub>15</sub> 50/3",

| P | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|---|---------------------------------------|

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/7/07

| ROUTE I-74 DESCRIPTION Approach  | er - III    | inois           | _ LC   | GGE      | ) BY        | KJB                  |
|--|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| SECTION LOCATION _(N=564002.901, E=2459488.588),   | SEC         | . 32,           | TWP.   | 18N, F   | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PN |
| COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core   |             |                 | R<br>E | R        | CORE        | S                    |
| STRUCT. NO.         CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE         NQ Wireline           Station         38+56           Core Diameter         1.8         in   | D<br>E      | CO              | COVE   | i<br>Q   | T<br>M<br>E | R<br>E<br>N          |
| BORING NO.   VIAIL-113   Top of Rock Elev.   561.60   ft     Station   Begin Core Elev.   560.50   ft     Offset   | P<br>T<br>H | R<br>E          | R<br>Y | D        |             | G<br>T<br>H          |
| Ground Surface Elev. 575.40 ft   | (ft)        | (#)             | (%)    |          | (min/ft)    | (tsf)                |
| LIMESTONE - light gray, fine grained, hard, locally stylolitic, thin to medium bedded, primarily horizontal to subhorizontal slightly rough to very rough fractures, occasional brown staining on fractures, occasional near-vertical fractures, slightly weathered to |             | Run<br>1<br>Run | 98     | 37<br>51 | 3.6         |                      |
| fresh  |             | 2               | 90     | 31       |             |                      |
| -localized vugs at 16', 20.2', 27.2'-27.5'   |             |                 |        |          |             |                      |
|  | $\exists$   |                 |        |          |             | 516.8                |
|  | <u>-20</u>  |                 |        |          |             |                      |
| -moderately pitted "birdseye" texture layer with green shale infillings at 21.2'-21.6'   |             | Run<br>3        | 99     | 83       | 2.8         |                      |
|  |             |                 |        |          |             |                      |
|  |             | ,               |        |          |             |                      |
| &O'  | -25         |                 |        |          |             |                      |
|  |             |                 |        |          |             |                      |
|  | F           | Run<br>4        | 100    | 98       | 2.6         |                      |
|  | _           |                 |        |          |             |                      |
|  |             |                 |        |          |             |                      |
|  | -30         |                 |        |          |             |                      |
| 544.40   |             |                 | 10-    | 0.5      |             |                      |
| LIMESTONE - medium gray, fine to medium grained, "birdseye" texture, minor pitting, moderately hard, thick bedded, slightly weathered with localized vugs at 34.1' and 35.2'   | F           | Run<br>5        | 100    | 98       | 2           |                      |
|  |             |                 |        |          |             |                      |
| _  |             |                 |        |          |             |                      |
|  | 4           |                 |        |          |             |                      |

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_\_Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until\_\_\_\_\_\_

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

| (P) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

| Division of Highways<br>JCI   |                          |   |                                 |                  |         |        |               | ate         | 9/7/07                     |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| ROUTEI-74   | _ DESCRIPTION            | w I-74 Bridge Ov                        | ver Mississippi Riv<br>Approach | er - III         | linois  | _ LO   | GGEI          | ВҮ          | KJB                        |
| SECTION   | LOCATION _               | (N=564002.901,                          | E=2459488.588)                  | , SEC            | 32,     | TWP.   | 18N, <b>F</b> | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM       |
| COUNTY Rock Island COI  | RING METHOD NQ           | Core                                    |                                 |                  | <u></u> | R<br>E | R             | CORE        | S<br>T                     |
| STRUCT. NO.         38+56           Station         VIAIL-113           Station         Offset  | Begin Core Ele<br>       | 1.8<br>ev. 561.60                       | in<br>ft                        | D<br>E<br>P<br>T | CORE    | COVERY | Q . D .       | T<br>M<br>E | R<br>E<br>N<br>G<br>T<br>H |
| Ground Surface Elev. 575.40   | ft                       |   |                                 | (ft)             | (#)     | (%)    | (%)           | (min/ft)    | (tsf)                      |
| LIMESTONE - medium gray, fine to r<br>moderately hard, thick bedded, slight<br>35.2' (continued)<br>-soft, crumbly, partially solutioned we | tly weathered with loca  | lized vugs at 34. <sup>.</sup><br>36.1' | 1' and<br>- 538.40              |                  |         |        |               |             |                            |
| LIMESTONE - gray, fine grained, har   | rd, dense, thin to medic | ım bedded, fresh                        | to vuggy                        | -                |         |        |               |             |                            |
|   |                          |   |                                 |                  |         |        |               |             |                            |
| with a sund our and burns to some the   | 20.41.20.0               | X                                       |                                 |                  |         |        |               |             |                            |
| -pitted and vuggy limestone layer at  | 39.4-39.8                |   | 535.40                          | <br>-40          |         |        |               |             |                            |
| End of Boring   |                          |   |                                 |                  |         |        |               |             |                            |

Color pictures of the cores Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

| JCI ,  |                          |           |                         |                   |                       | D., 0 M  | <b>5</b>               | Date _             | 9/0/07                |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| ROUTE  | DES                      | SCR       | IPTIO                   | Ne <sup>-</sup>   | w I-/4                | Bridge Over Mississippi<br>Approach  | River - Illinois<br>LC | GGED BY_           | KJB                   |
| SECTION  |                          | L         | OCA                     | LION _            | (N=56                 | 3942.061, E=2459385.56   | 63), SEC. 32, TWP.     | 18N, <b>RNG.</b> 1 | W, 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island   | DRILLING                 | ME        | THOD                    | )                 |                       | HSA, CME 55  | HAMMER TYPE _          | CME AUTO           | <u>)MATIC</u>         |
| STRUCT. NO.  |                          | D E P T H | B L O W S               | U<br>C<br>S<br>Qu | M<br>O<br>I<br>S<br>T | Surface Water Elev Stream Bed Elev  Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter Upon Completion | ft ft ▼                |                    |                       |
| Ground Surface Elev. 575.8   | 0 ft                     | (ft)      | (/6")                   | (tsf)             | (%)                   | After Hrs.   |                        | •                  |                       |
| PAVEMENT - asphaltic concrete (4" thick) and base course SILT - brown and dark brown, littl to some clay, with brick, soft, moist (FILL)                         | 575.00                   |           | 3 2 1                   |                   |                       |  |                        |                    |                       |
| SILT - brown, dark brown, gray<br>and orange, mottled, and clay to<br>silty Clay, medium plastic,<br>medium stiff to stiff, moist                                | 572.30<br>-<br>-         |           | 1<br>1<br>2<br>WOH      | 0.9<br>B          | 22.6                  |  |                        |                    |                       |
| SILT - light gray with orange<br>mottles and iron-staining, and<br>clay, medium plastic, rubbery<br>texture, medium stiff, moist<br>(MODIFIED LOESS)             | 567.30                   | -10       | WOH 2 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0.7<br>B          | 27.0                  |  |                        |                    |                       |
| SAND - brown, fine to medium grained, clayey, to sandy Clay, loose, saturated  SHALE - light gray, sandy, hard (clay), dry  Borehole continued with rock coring. | 562.30 ¶ 560.60 − 559.30 | -15       | 2<br>3<br>50/4"         |                   |                       |  |                        |                    |                       |

| (V) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

**Date** 9/6/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE 1-74 DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_Approach LOGGED BY KJB SECTION \_\_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION \_(N=563942.061, E=2459385.563), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM CORE COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core E R Т С R STRUCT. NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 38+56 CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline С Ε 0 Ε 0 Ν М Core Diameter Р R G Top of Rock Elev. 560.60 BORING NO. VIAIL-114 Т Т Begin Core Elev. 559.30 ft Station \_\_\_\_ Н Offset (#) (%) (min/ft) (tsf) Ground Surface Elev. 575.80 ft LIMESTONE - light gray, fine grained, stylolitic, hard, dense, with minor black Run 2.4 banding, primarily rough subhorizontal fractures, thin to medium bedded, some closely to medium spaced mid angle (30° to 60°) to high angle (60° to 90°) fractures, occasional thin green shale partings and thin seams, slightly weathered to fresh 100 63 2.4 Run -pock-marked pitted limestone layer with green shale infilling at 23.3' to 23.9' 712.5 -brown staining on fractures at 25.5', 31.3', 31.4', 32.5', 32.6', 32.7' 100 2.2 Run 83 100 88 1.8 Run

Color pictures of the cores Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until

38.0' to 38.2'

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

LIMESTONE - medium gray, fine to medium grained, "birdseye" texture, minor pitting, medium bedded, horizontal fractures, fresh to slightly weathered to locally vuggy at

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

93

Run 100

| (P) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/6/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE I-74 DESCRIPTION LOGGED BY KJB Approach SECTION LOCATION (N=563942.061, E=2459385.563), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM CORE COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core Ε R T С R CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline 0 Ε Ε 0 N **Core Diameter** Ρ R G Top of Rock Elev. 560.60 BORING NO. VIAIL-114 Т Т Begin Core Elev. 559.30 ft Station \_\_\_\_\_ Н Offset Ground Surface Elev. 575.80 ft (ft) (%) (min/ft) (tsf) LIMESTONE - medium gray, fine to medium grained, "birdseye" texture, minor pitting, medium bedded, horizontal fractures, fresh to slightly weathered to locally vuggy at 38.0' to 38.2' (continued) LIMESTONE - gray, fine, hard, dense, medium bedded, fresh End of Boring

| Color pictures of the cores      | Yes                |                     |                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Cores will be stored for examina | ation until        |                     |                      |
| The "Strength" column represes   | nte the uniavial c | omnraesiva etranati | of the core sample ( |

| T | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | ici                                   |

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

Date 9/6/07

| ROUTE  | DESC         | RIPTIO      | N∈<br>• <b>N</b> | ew I-74       | Bridge Over Mississippi<br>Approach                           | River - Illinois  | OGGED BY _                    | SL                          |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SECTION  |              | LOCA        | TION             | (N=56         | 3831.028, E=2459496.9   | 62), SEC. 32, TWP | <u>'. 18N, <b>RNG.</b> 1V</u> | <u>√, 4<sup>th</sup> PM</u> |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRIL  | LING M       | IETHOI      | o                | Н             | SA, CME 550X  | HAMMER TYPE       | CME AUTO                      | MATIC                       |
| STRUCT. NO   | D<br>E<br>P  | L           | U<br>C<br>S      | M<br>0<br>1   | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev                         | ft                |                               |                             |
| Station VIAIL-115 Offset Strong Surface Elev. 575.30   | -   H        | S           | Qu<br>(tsf)      | S<br>T<br>(%) | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter Upon Completion After Hrs. |                   |                               |                             |
| PAVEMENT - asphalt, concrete   | -<br>'4.30   |             |                  |               |   |                   |                               |                             |
| CLAY - black, some silt, medium<br>to highly plastic, medium stiff,<br>moist   |              | 2<br>1<br>2 | 0.6<br>B         |               |   |                   |                               |                             |
| -dark green gray to black, little silt   |              | 0 2         | 0.9<br>B         | 22.8          | N/O   |                   |                               |                             |
| - slightly plastic - [Dry unit weight = 101.6 pcf]   | <del>_</del> | 5 2         | 1.4<br>B         | 21.8          | 0   |                   |                               |                             |
| -orange to greenish gray, soft   |              | 0 1 2       | 0.5<br>B         | 47.6          |   |                   |                               |                             |
| - soft 560<br>SAND - orange, medium to coarse<br>grained, conglomeratic with fine<br>grained gravel, loose, damp to wet                                  | 3.80         | 2 9 9       | 0.4<br>B         |               |   |                   |                               |                             |
| 1,0)   |              | 6 7 2       |                  | 8.3           |   |                   |                               |                             |
| -conglomeratic with gravel (1-inch minus), mixed rock types (subrounded to subangular limestone and gravel pieces) WEATHERED SANDSTONE - augered through | 9.30         | 50/4"       |                  |               |   |                   |                               |                             |
| Borehole continued with rock coring.   | 6.40         | -           |                  |               |   |                   |                               |                             |



Page  $\underline{2}$  of  $\underline{3}$  .

Division of Highways JCI **Date** 9/6/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE \_\_\_\_\_ | DESCRIPTION \_ Approach LOGGED BY SL SECTION LOCATION (N=563831.028, E=2459496.962), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM CORE S COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core Ε R T С R CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline С Ε 0 Ε 0 N Core Diameter \_\_ Р R G Top of Rock Elev. 559.30 BORING NO. VIAIL-115 T Т Begin Core Elev. 556.40 Station \_\_\_\_\_ Н Offset (ft) (#) (%) (min/ft) (tsf) Ground Surface Elev. 575.30 ft 22 SANDSTONE - medium to dark gray, fine grained, black banding, silty, moderately 556.40 Run 1.8 well cemented, soft, occasional shale parting with fractures along partings; thin to medium bedded, horizontal to very low angle fractures, smooth to sandy rough, fresh - (desiccation cracks in shale layers at 20.6' and 21' upon drying) Run 75 26 1.2 - swirled to mottled, 45° shale laminates with bedding offsets; deformed bedding at 22.0'-25.6' 549.70 LIMESTONE - gray, fine grained, locally stylolitic, hard, very thin to thin bedded, Run 100 76 1.2 horizontal to low angle fractures, fractures at stylolites are planar to slightly irregular and slightly rough to rough, fractures in limestone are horizontal to very low angle, smooth, and planar to slightly irregular, fresh. 813.1 92 70 Run 4 - fine to medium grained, occasional stylolites - minor pitting, very occasional "birdseye" texture, occasional clay-like shale partings Run 98 83 1

| Color pictures of the cores  | Yes            |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Cores will be stored for exa | mination until |



Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

|                                   | JCI   |   |  |                                 | •••         |             |         | D             | ate              | 9/6/07               |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| ROUTE                             | 1-74  | DESCRIPTION                                 | New I-74 Bridge Ov                                   | ver Mississippi Riv<br>Approach | er - III    | inois       | _ LO    | GGE           | ВҮ               | SL                   |
| SECTION                           |   | LOCATION                                    | ON (N=563831.028,                                    | E=2459496.962)                  | , SEC       | .32,        | TWP.    | 18N, <b>F</b> | <b>NG.</b> 1W    | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PN |
| COUNTY _                          | Rock Island COR   | RING METHOD _                               | NQ Core  |                                 |             |             | R<br>E  | R             | CORE             | S                    |
|                                   | <b>0.</b> 40+00   | Core Diame                                  |  | in                              | D<br>E<br>P | C<br>O<br>R | C O V E | Q<br>D        | T<br>I<br>M<br>E | R<br>E<br>N<br>G     |
| Station<br>Offset                 |   | _ Begin Core<br>-<br>-                      | k Elev. 559.30<br>e Elev. 556.40                     |                                 | T           | E           | R<br>Y  |               |                  | T<br>H               |
|                                   | rface Elev. 575.30  | _ ft  |  |                                 | (ft)        | (#)         | (%)     | (%)           | (min/ft)         | (tsf)                |
| horizontal to and slightly re     | <ul> <li>gray, fine grained, locallow angle fractures, fractough to rough, fractures planar to slightly irregula</li> </ul> | tures at stylolites a<br>in limestone are h | are planar to slightly in<br>orizontal to very low a | rregular                        | -40<br>-40  | Dive        | 100     | 75            | 1.0              |                      |
|                                   | k gray calcarenite bed at   |   | •  |                                 |             | Run<br>6    | 100     | 75            | 1.2              |                      |
| - light brownis<br>stringers, and | sh gray limestone with se<br>I occasional shale clasts  | everal soft green o                         | clay-like shale parting                              | S,                              |             |             |         |               |                  |                      |
| - 6" thick laye                   | r of green soft rock-like s   | shale at 42.5'-43'                          |  |                                 |             |             |         |               |                  |                      |
|                                   |   |   |  | 530.40                          | 45          |             |         |               |                  |                      |
| SHALE - dark                      | k gray, rock-like, soft, thir<br>es, fresh with some mod  | n bedded, horizon                           | tal to very low angle s                              | smooth<br>529.70                |             |             | Ì       |               |                  |                      |
| End of Boring                     | es, nesn with some mod  | lerate weathering.                          |  |                                 |             |             |         |               |                  |                      |
| ·                                 |   |   |  |                                 | _           |             | ļ       |               |                  |                      |
|                                   |   | <b>&amp;O</b>                               |  |                                 |             |             |         |               |                  |                      |
|                                   |   |   |  |                                 |             |             |         | į             |                  |                      |
|                                   |   |   |  |                                 | -50         |             |         |               |                  |                      |
|                                   |   |   |  |                                 |             |             |         |               |                  |                      |
|                                   |   |   |  |                                 |             |             |         |               |                  |                      |
|                                   |   |   |  |                                 |             |             |         | ļ             |                  |                      |
| X                                 |   |   |  |                                 |             |             |         |               |                  |                      |
|                                   |   |   |  |                                 | -55         |             |         |               |                  |                      |
|                                   |   |   |  |                                 |             |             |         |               | JF.              |                      |
|                                   |   |   |  |                                 |             |             |         |               |                  |                      |
|                                   |   |   |  |                                 | $\exists$   |             |         |               |                  |                      |

| Color pictures of | ine cores              | res               | _                    |                  |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|
| Cores will be sto | ored for examination i | until             | <del></del>          |                  |            |
| The "Strength"    | column represents the  | e uniaxial compre | essive strength of t | he core sample ( | ASTM D-293 |

Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>

Date \_\_\_9/7/07\_\_

| ROUTE  | DE                      | SCR            | IPTIO            | Ne<br><b>N</b> | w I-74        | Bridge Over Mississippi<br>Approach                           | River - Illinois                  | OGGED BY SL                             |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| SECTION  |                         | ı              | OCA              | TION _         | (N=56         | 3600.167, E=2459483.2   | 3), <b>SEC.</b> 32, <b>TWP.</b> 1 | 18N, <b>RNG.</b> 1W, 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRIL  | LIN                     | Э МЕ           | THOE             |                | Н             | SA, CME 550X  | HAMMER TYPE                       | CME AUTOMATIC                           |
| STRUCT. NO   | -<br>-                  | D<br>E<br>P    | B<br>L<br>O      | U<br>C<br>S    | M<br>O<br>I   | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev                         | ft                                | 13                                      |
| Station Offset Ground Surface Elev. 578.50   | <del>-</del>            | T<br>H<br>(ft) | W<br>S<br>(/6")  | Qu<br>(tsf)    | S<br>T<br>(%) | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter Upon Completion After Hrs. | 567.5 ft ▼<br>ft                  |   |
| CLAY - dark greenish gray, with<br>some orange brown clay, some<br>silt, slightly to medium plastic, stiff<br>to medium stiff, moist |                         | -              | 3 4 4            | 1.6<br>B       |               |   |                                   |   |
| -brown orange  |                         | -5             | 3 3 3            | 1.9<br>B       | 16.7          |   |                                   |   |
| -brown orange to green gray  |                         |                | 3<br>4<br>4      | 1.2<br>B       | 17.2          |   |                                   |   |
| -little silt   | \$                      |                | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 0.8<br>B       | 31.6          |   |                                   |   |
| -some sand, slightly plastic, soft, saturated  | 6.10                    | <b>*</b>       | 1<br>2<br>6      | 0.3<br>B       | 24.8          |   |                                   |   |
| CONGLOMERATE - red brown, poorly sorted with sand, silty clay and gravel (0.5 inch minus)  WEATHERED LIMESTONE - augered through     | 5.00<br>-<br>-          |                | 50/4"            |                |               |   |                                   |   |
| Borehole continued with rock coring.   | <u>2.40 -</u><br>-<br>- |                |                  |                |               |   |                                   |   |
|  |                         | -20            |                  |                |               |   |                                   |   |

| (V) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of nighways                  |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

Date <u>9/7/07</u>

| ROUTE DESC   | New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi R<br>CRIPTION Approach   | liver - IIII | nois<br>——    | LOGGE            | D BY        | SL                 |
|--|---|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| SECTION  | LOCATION (N=563600.167, E=2459483.23)   | , SEC.3      | 32, <b>TW</b> | P. 18N, <b>R</b> | NG. 1W,     | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island CORING M  | ETHOD NQ Core   |              |               | R                | CORE        | Т                  |
| Station <u>42+31</u>   | DRING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline  Core Diameter 1.8 in  | D<br>E       | CO            |                  | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N        |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-118 T Station E Offset  | Fop of Rock Elev. 565.00 ft  Begin Core Elev. 562.40 ft   | P<br>T<br>H  | E             | D<br>P           | E           | G<br>T<br>H        |
| Ground Surface Elev. 578.50 ft   |   |              |               |                  | (min/ft)    | (tsf)              |
| LIMESTONE - grayish brown, fine to mediun shale partings and clasts, hard to moderately horizontal planar fractures, occasional styloli moderately weathered in upper 6' grading to loss in Run #1 assumed to be between 16.1' containing abundant shale clasts).  - 6-inch clay seam at 16.1'-16.7', moderately highly fractured with abundant green gray s | y hard, thin to medium bedded, primarily tes, smooth to slightly rough, slightly to fresh to slightly weathered. (Note: core and 19.5' in fractured limestone | 40           | Run 5         | 3 9              | 2.1         | 647.8              |
|  |   | _            |               |                  |             |                    |
| - fine to coarse grained, with several clay-lik  | e green shale partings at 20.9'-21.6'   | F            | Run 9<br>2    | 6 67             | 1.2         |                    |
| - minor pitting, occasional stylolites   |   | -25          |               |                  |             |                    |
| - very minor pitting, fractures primarily along  | smooth horizontal planar surfaces   | F            | Run 10        | 0 93             | 1           |                    |
| - abundant pitting, with several green clay-like   | e shale clasts ranging up to 2" in length   |              |               |                  |             |                    |
| - light to medium gray, fine grained, occasion   | al stylolites   |              | Run 10        | 0 80             | 1           |                    |
|  |   | -35<br>-35   |               |                  |             |                    |

| Color pictures of the cores $\_$ | Yes                         |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Cores will be stored for exami   | nation until                |  |
| The "Strongth" column repres     | ante the uniavial compressi | ive strangth of the core sample (ASTM) |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/7/07

| ROUTEI-74  | DESCRIPTION_   | lew I-74 Bridge Ov   | er Mississippi Riv<br>Approach     | /er - II    | linois      | _ LC             | GGE           | BY               | SL                 |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| SECTION  | LOCATION   | I (N=563600.167,   | E=2459483.23),                     | SEC.        | 32, T       | WP. 1            | 8N, <b>RI</b> | <b>NG.</b> 1W,   | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island COR   | ING METHOD NO  | Q Core   |                                    |             |             | R<br>E           | R             | CORE             | S<br>T             |
| STRUCT. NO   | Core Diamete   |  | in                                 | D<br>E<br>P | C<br>O<br>R | C<br>O<br>V<br>E | Q<br>D        | T<br>I<br>M<br>E | R<br>E<br>N<br>G   |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-118 Station Offset  |  | Elev. 565.00<br>lev. 562.40  | ft<br>ft                           | H           | E           | R<br>Y           |               |                  | T<br>H             |
| Ground Surface Elev. 578.50  | ft   |  |                                    | (ft)        | (#)         | (%)              |               | (min/ft)         | (tsf)              |
| LIMESTONE - grayish brown, fine to a shale partings and clasts, hard to mode horizontal planar fractures, occasional moderately weathered in upper 6' grayloss in Run #1 assumed to be betwee containing abundant shale clasts). (cc - abundant stylolites, very thinly bedden | derately hard, thin to I stylolites, smooth to ding to fresh to sligh in 16.1' and 19.5' in the timed) | medium bedded, po slightly rough, slightly rough, slightly weathered. (No ractured limestone | orimarily<br>ghtly to<br>ote: core |             | Run<br>5    | 100              | 79            | 1.4              |                    |
| LIMESTONE - light to medium gray, fi<br>pitting, "birdseye" texture, occasional<br>bedded, horizontal rough jagged fracti  | stylolites, moderately   | y hard, medium to  | ant<br>thick                       | <u>-40</u>  |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  | ~  | 535.60                             |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
| End of Boring  |  |  | 535.60                             |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    | _           |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  | <b>&gt;</b>  |                                    | 45          |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    | <u>-50</u>  |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |  |                                    |             |             |                  |               |                  |                    |

| The "Ctrongth" column repres   | anta tha uniquial aar | mnyanaliya atyanath a | of the save sample ! | A OTEM D |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Cores will be stored for exami | nation until          |                       |                      |          |
| Color pictures of the cores    | <u> Yes</u>           |                       |                      |          |

| P | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | JCI                                   |

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

Date 9/10/07

| ROUTE  -74   | DESCR         | !PTIO       | Ne<br><b>N</b> | w I-74        | Bridge Over Mississippi<br>Approach                           | River - Illinois | OGGED BY  | SL    |
|--|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---|------------------|-----------|-------|
| SECTION  |               |             |                |               |   |                  |           |       |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRIL  | LING ME       | THOE        | <b></b>        | Н             | SA, CME 550X  | HAMMER TYPE      | CME AUTON | IATIC |
| STRUCT. NO   | D<br>E<br>P   | B<br>L<br>O | U<br>C<br>S    | M<br>O<br>I   | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev                         | ft ft            | 13        |       |
| Station VIAIL-119 Offset Stround Surface Elev. 579.20                        | Н             | (/6")       | Qu<br>(tsf)    | S<br>T<br>(%) | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter Upon Completion After Hrs. | ft               |           |       |
| CLAY - black, some silt, medium to highly plastic, medium stiff, moist.      |               | 2           | ()             |               | Aitei IIIs.   | **               |           |       |
|  |               | 2           | 1.1<br>B       | 24.2          |   |                  |           |       |
| -[Dry unit weight = 100.6 pcf] - orange brown                                |               | :           | 2.1<br>B       | 22.4          | X   |                  |           |       |
| - Grange brown   | 5             | 1 2         |                | 27,1          |   |                  |           |       |
| - reddish brown to green-gray  | 0.20          | 3           | В              |               |   |                  |           |       |
| SAND - brown orange, very fine to fine, some silt, trace clay, loose, moist. | -10<br>       | 2 4         | 0.7<br>B       | 25.9          |   |                  |           |       |
| CLAY - red brown, some silt,<br>slightly to medium plastic, soft,<br>moist   | 7.20          |             | 0.5<br>P       | 26.4          |   |                  |           |       |
| -[Dry unit weight = 99.5 pcf] WEATHERED LIMESTONE                            | 5.70 <u> </u> | 43<br>50/5" |                |               |   |                  |           |       |
| Borehole continued with rock coring.   | 3.00          |             |                |               |   |                  |           |       |
|  | -20           |             |                |               |   |                  |           |       |



Page  $\underline{2}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

Division of Highways JCI **Date** 9/10/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE \_\_\_\_\_\_ DESCRIPTION\_ Approach LOGGED BY SL SECTION \_\_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION \_(N=563527.191, E=2459618.972), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM CORE S COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core Е R Ţ С R CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline C Ε 0 Ε 0 Ν Core Diameter Р R G 565.70 ft Top of Rock Elev. \_\_\_ BORING NO. VIAIL-119 Т Т E Begin Core Elev. 563.00 ft Station \_\_\_\_\_ Н н Offset (#) (%) (min/ft) Ground Surface Elev. 579.20 ft (tsf) LIMESTONE - light to medium brownish gray, fine to medium grained, very thin to thin 563.00 bedded, occasional stylolites, several vertical fractures at 16.2'-17.5', otherwise most 30 Run 5.5 fractures are horizontal, planar and slightly rough, occasional shale clasts and partings, moderately weathered to fresh. - highly fractured (partially mechanical) at 16.2'-17.7' and at 17.9'-18.2' - moderately weathered at 16.2'-17.0'; fresh below 17.0' [Note: lost drill water circulation at 18'; core barrel jammed at 19.5'] - occasional stylolites, minor pitting, fractures primarily along stylolites Run 96 54 0.8 2 - very thin bedded, no pitting or stylolites - fractures are horizontal to 20°, planar to slightly irregular, smooth to slightly rough, clay-like shale seam at 25.4' 100 88 1.2 478.9 Run 3 - locally minor pitting, occasional stylolite, fractures locally to 45°, clay-like shale clasts at 29.6' 100 1.4 Run

| Color | pictures | of | the cores |      | Yes |  |
|-------|----------|----|-----------|------|-----|--|
| _     |          |    |           | <br> |     |  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/10/07

| ROUTE  | DESCRIPTION_   | New I-74 Bridge Ov                        | ver Mississippi Riv<br>Approach | er - Illinoi      | s<br>LO      | GGED          | BY               | SL                 |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| SECTION  | LOCATION   | N (N=563527.191,                          | E=2459618.972),                 | <b>SEC.</b> 32    | <u>, TWP</u> | 18N, <b>R</b> | NG. 1W           | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island COR   | ING METHOD N   | Q Core                                    |                                 |                   | R            | R             | CORE             | S<br>T             |
| STRUCT. NO   | Core Diamete   | REL TYPE & SIZE_                          | in                              | D C<br>E O<br>P R | C O V        | Q<br>Q        | T<br>I<br>M<br>E | R<br>E<br>N<br>G   |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-119 Station   |  | Elev. 565.70<br>Elev. 563.00              | ft<br>ft                        | TE                |              |               |                  | T<br>H             |
| Offset   | ft   |   |                                 | (ft) (#)          |              | (%)           | (min/ft)         | (tsf)              |
| LIMESTONE - light to medium browni bedded, occasional stylolites, several fractures are horizontal, planar and sli partings, moderately weathered to free fine to coarse grained, minor pitting, | vertical fractures at<br>ghtly rough, occasion<br>sh. <i>(continued)</i> | : 16.2'-17.5', otherwonal shale clasts ar | rise most                       |                   | 100          | 93            | 1.4              |                    |
| End of Boring  |  |   | 538.10                          |                   |              |               |                  |                    |
|  |  |   |                                 | -45<br>           |              |               |                  |                    |

| Color pictures of the cores   |     |
|---|-----|
| Cores will be stored for examination until  |     |
| The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-293 | 38) |
|   | •   |

| P | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | ICI                                   |

Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/6/07

| ROUTE   | DE            | SCR       | IPTIO      | Ne<br><b>N</b> | w I-74 | Bridge Over Mississippi R<br>Approach | iver - Illinois<br>Le | OGGED BY   | ,     | SL     |
|---|---------------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------|
| SECTION   |               |           |            |                |        |                                       |                       |            |       |        |
| COUNTY Rock Island Di   |               |           |            |                |        |                                       |                       |            |       |        |
|   |               |           | ı          | 1              |        | SA, CIVIE 550X                        | HAWINER TIPE          |            |       |        |
| <b>STRUCT. NO.</b> 43+48  |               | D<br>E    | B<br>L     | C              | M      | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev | ft<br>ft              | D B<br>E L | C     | M<br>O |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-120  |               | P         | O<br>W     | S              | S      | Groundwater Elev.:                    |                       | P O<br>T W | s     | S      |
| Station   |               | Н         | S          | Qu             | Т      | First Encounter                       | 566.5 ft ▼            | нѕ         | Qu    | Т      |
| Offset 580.00   | ft            | (ft)      | (/6")      | (tsf)          | (%)    | Upon Completion<br>After Hrs          | ft                    | (ft) (/6") | (tsf) | (%)    |
| CLAY - black, some silt, medium to high plastic, stiff, moist     |               | _         |            |                |        | WEATHERED SANDSTO                     | red)                  | _          |       |        |
|   |               |           | 3<br>5     | 2.0            |        | Borehole continued with               | 558.90<br>rock        |            |       |        |
|   |               |           | 5          | 2.0<br>B       |        | coring.                               |                       |            |       |        |
|   |               |           |            |                |        | <b>*</b> , ( ) )                      |                       |            |       |        |
| -medium gray, medium plastic                                      |               |           | 2          | 1.6            | 17.5   | X                                     |                       |            |       |        |
| -medium gray, medium piastic                                      |               | -5        | 3          | B              | 17.5   |                                       |                       |            |       |        |
|   |               | _         |            |                |        |                                       |                       |            |       |        |
| -medium brown to black, silty, slightly to medium plastic         | 573.20        |           | 3          | 0.9            |        |                                       |                       |            |       |        |
| SAND - medium brown, fine to coarse, with clayey sand layers,     |               |           | 4          | В              |        | ·                                     |                       |            |       |        |
| loose, moist  |               | _         |            |                |        |                                       |                       |            |       |        |
|   |               | 7         |            | 0.5            |        |                                       |                       |            |       |        |
| - sandy clay at 9.5'  |               | -10       |            | 0.5<br>P       |        |                                       |                       | -30        |       |        |
|   |               | -         |            |                |        |                                       |                       | -          |       |        |
| -fine to medium grained, some clay                                | 568.50        |           | WOH<br>WOH | 0.5            | 27.4   |                                       | -                     |            |       |        |
| CLAY - greenish brown to red<br>brown, some silt, trace sand with | •             |           | WOH        |                | 27.4   |                                       | •                     |            |       |        |
| thin sand seams, highly to<br>medium plastic, very soft to        | -             |           |            |                |        |                                       | -                     |            |       |        |
| medium stiff, moist to wet  | -             | <u>-</u>  | 1          | 0.5            | 20.2   |                                       | -                     |            |       |        |
|   |               | <br>-15   | 2 2        | 0.5<br>P       | 20.2   |                                       | _                     | -35        |       |        |
| X   | 564.00        | $\exists$ |            | _              |        |                                       | _                     | _          |       |        |
| SAND - brown, fine to coarse grained, conglomeratic with          | 50-1.00       |           | 6<br>16    |                |        |                                       | -                     |            |       |        |
| gravel, saturated   | -             |           | 24         |                |        |                                       | -                     |            |       |        |
|   | <u>561.50</u> |           |            |                |        |                                       | -                     |            |       |        |
| WEATHERED SANDSTONE - augered through                             | <u> </u>      |           | 50/5"      |                |        |                                       | -                     |            |       |        |
| augorou unougn  |               | -20       |            |                |        |                                       |                       | -40        |       |        |

| (A) | Illinois Department                     |
|-----|---|
| (A) | of Transportation  Division of Highways |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/6/07

| ROUTE I-74 DESCRIPTION Approach  | i River - I            | llinois     | LC               | OGGEI  | о вү        | SL                   |
|--|------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|-------------|----------------------|
| SECTION LOCATION (N=563488.913, E=2459524.1  | 119), <b>SE</b> 0      | C. 32,      | TWP.             | 18N, I | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core   | ·····                  |             | R                | R      | CORE        | S                    |
| STRUCT. NO CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireling  Station 43+48  | D<br>E<br>P            | C<br>O<br>R | C<br>O<br>V<br>E | Q<br>D | T<br>M<br>E | RENG                 |
| BORING NO.         VIAIL-120         Top of Rock Elev.         561.50         ft           Station         Begin Core Elev.         558.90         ft  | T<br>H                 | E           | R<br>Y           |        | _           | T<br>H               |
| Ground Surface Elev. 580.00 ft   | (ft)                   | 1 ' '       | (%)              | 1 ' '  | (min/ft)    | (tsf)                |
| thin to medium bedded, horizontal fractures, planar to slightly irregular, sandy rough, occasional black bandings and staining, slightly weathered   | 8.90                   | Run<br>1    | 85               | 42     | 1.1         |                      |
| SANDSTONE - medium gray to brown, fine to coarse, conglomeratic with abundant grayish green clay-like shale clasts and some limestone clasts, soft, moderately well cemented, thin to medium bedded, slightly weathered                              |                        | Run<br>2    | 92               | 53     | 1           |                      |
| EAC.   | <u>-30</u><br><br>9.10 |             |                  |        |             | 264.2                |
| LIMESTONE - light to medium brownish gray, occasional pitting, hard to soft, thin to medium bedded, horizontal planar to slightly irregular, smooth to rough fractures, occasional stylolites, mostly fresh with localized slightly weathered layers | 9.10                   | Run<br>3    | 100              | 86     | 1           |                      |
|  | -35                    | Dus         | 05               | 50     |             |                      |
| -medium grayish brown, locally minor pitting   |                        | Run<br>4    | 95               | 52     | 2           |                      |
| - very soft, weathered rock-like shale seam at 39.3'-39.5' -fine to coarse, pitted, soft, slightly weathered   |                        |             |                  |        |             |                      |
| 539  | 9.30                   | Run         | 100              | 94     | 1.6         |                      |

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_\_Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until\_\_\_\_\_\_

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

| (F) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page 3 of 3

**Date** 9/6/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE \_\_\_\_\_ I-74 \_\_\_\_ DESCRIPTION\_ Approach LOGGED BY SL SECTION \_\_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION \_(N=563488.913, E=2459524.119), SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM CORE S COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core Е R T С R STRUCT. NO. \_\_\_\_ CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline Е 0 43+48 Station \_\_\_\_\_ Ε М Ν **Core Diameter** Ρ R G 561.50 Top of Rock Elev. \_\_\_ BORING NO. VIAIL-120 Т Т Begin Core Elev. 558.90 Station \_\_\_\_\_ Н Offset (#) (%) (min/ft) Ground Surface Elev. 580.00 ft (tsf) LIMESTONE - medium gray to brownish gray, fine to medium grained, pitted with "birdseye" texture, moderately hard, medium to thick bedded, occasional stylolite with fractures along stylolite, rough and jagged, occasional vugs (continued) End of Boring

| COIOI | pictures of the  | e cores           | res           |                    |                      |             |    |
|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|----|
| Cores | s will be stored | for examination u | ıntil         |                    |                      |             |    |
| The " | Strength" colu   | mn represents the | uniaxial comp | ressive strength o | of the core sample ( | (ASTM D-293 | 8) |

Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/10/07

| ROUTE  -74  | DE  | SCR         | IPTIO           | Ne<br><b>N</b> | w I-74        | Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois<br>Approach                        | _ LOG          | GED BY      | /S          | SL                 |
|---|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| SECTION   |   | ı           | LOCA            | TION           | (N=56         | 3387.138, E=2459641.783), <b>SEC.</b> 32, 1                                 | <u>rwp. 18</u> | N, RNG      | i.1W, 4     | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRIL   | LIN   | G ME        | THOE            | ·              | Н             | SA, CME 550X HAMMER TY  | /PE(           | CME AU      | TOMA        | TIC                |
| STRUCT. NO  | <b>-</b>  | D<br>E<br>P | B<br>L<br>O     | U<br>C<br>S    | M<br>0<br>1   | Surface Water Elev fi   | t D<br>t E     | L           | 000         | M<br>0<br>1        |
| StationOffset 581.00  | -   | H<br>(ff)   | W<br>S<br>(/6") | Qu<br>(tsf)    | S<br>T<br>(%) | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter 569.5 ft Upon Completion ft After Hrs ft |                | S           | Qu<br>(tsf) | S<br>T<br>(%)      |
| CLAY - black to greenish gray,<br>little to some silt, slightly to<br>medium plastic, stiff, moist.                 |   |             | 3 3 4           | 1.2<br>B       | 18.9          | WEATHERED SHALE - medium  |                |             |             | (79)               |
|   |   | -5          | 2 3 2 3         | 2.1<br>B       | 21.3          |   |                | 5           |             |                    |
| - greenish gray, silty, slightly plastic clay, with a 2" thick sand seam at 8.9'-9.1'                               | <   | -<br>-10    | 2 2 2 1         | 0.5<br>P       | 24.5          |   |                | <u></u>     |             |                    |
| - medium stiff clay at 11'-11.4';<br>brown, fine to medium grained<br>sand seam, loose, saturated at<br>11.4'-12.1' |   | <u>Y</u>    | 2 2             | 0.5<br>P       | 26.7          |   | -              | -<br>-<br>- |             |                    |
| - red brown conglomerate seam at 13.4'-13.6' - red brown, medium plastic, soft clay                                 | -<br>-<br>5.00                                  | -15         | 0<br>2<br>8     | 0.0<br>P       | 25.3          |   |                | -<br>-<br>2 |             |                    |
| SAND - red brown, fine grained, some silt, trace black organic matter, loose to medium dense, saturated.            | -   |             | 2<br>4<br>8     |                |               |   |                |             |             |                    |
| - brown, fine to medium grained, clean, loose WEATHERED SHALE - medium gray, severely weathered.                    | <u>2.70                                    </u> | -20         | 40<br>50/3")-   |                |               |   |                |             |             |                    |

Page  $\underline{2}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

|  | JCI   |   |   |                                  |                   |               |                  | L             | pate             | 3/10/07               |
|--|---|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| ROUTE  | I-74  | DESCRIPTION_  | New I-74 Bridge   | Over Mississipp<br>Approach      | oi River - I      | llinois       |                  | GGEI          | о вү             | SL                    |
| SECTION _  |   | LOCATIO   | ON (N=563387.13   | 38, E=2459641.                   | 783), <b>SE</b> ( | <b>C.</b> 32, | TWP.             | 18N, <b>F</b> | RNG. 1W          | /, 4 <sup>th</sup> PN |
| COUNTY   | Rock Island COR   | ING METHOD!   | NQ Core   |                                  |                   |               | R                | R             | CORE             | Т                     |
| STRUCT. NO Station                                 | 44+81   | Core Diame  |   | in                               | D E P             | C<br>O<br>R   | C<br>O<br>V<br>E | Q<br>Q        | T<br>I<br>M<br>E | R<br>E<br>N<br>G      |
| Station<br>Offset                                  | VIAIL-121   | Begin Core  |   |                                  | T<br>H            | E             | R<br>Y           |               |                  | T<br>H                |
|  | face Elev. 581.00   | -   |   |                                  | (ft)              |               | (%)              | <u> </u>      | (min/ft)         | (tsf)                 |
| occasional cla<br>45° fractures,<br>severely to me | lium gray to greenish gra<br>asts, locally black organion<br>fractures are planar to s<br>oderately weathered. Si<br>22.5'-25', and clay-like t | c material, thin to r<br>dightly irregular, sn<br>nale is typically cla | nedium bedded, h<br>nooth to slightly ro<br>y-like from 18.3'-2 | norizontal to<br>ough,<br>22.5', | 50.00             | Run<br>1      | 80               | 11            | 2.2              |                       |
|  |   |   |   |                                  |                   |               |                  |               |                  |                       |
|  |   |   |   | 55                               | <br><br>54.00     | Run<br>2      | 95               | 53            | 1.2              |                       |
| locally stylolitic to occasionally                 | - medium brownish gray<br>c, thin to medium bedde<br>y 80°, fracture surfaces a<br>ugh, fresh to very slightly                                  | d, fractures range are slightly irregula                                | from predominant  | lized pitting,<br>ly horizontal  |                   |               |                  |               |                  |                       |
| - 80° jagged fr                                    | racture with pyrite at 28.  | 1'-28,9'  |   |                                  | 30                |               |                  |               |                  |                       |
| - minor pitting                                    | at 29.0'-31.5'  |   |   |                                  | _                 | Run<br>3      | 100              | 97            | 1                | 593.7                 |
|  | O   | •   |   |                                  | -35               |               |                  |               |                  |                       |
| - 45° planar, s                                    | mooth to rough fracture   | at 36.3'  |   |                                  | _                 | Run<br>4      | 100              | 94            | 1                |                       |
|  |   |   |   |                                  |                   | į             |                  |               |                  |                       |
| - 65° fracture a                                   | along shale parting at 39   | .3'-39.6'   |   |                                  | -40               | ĺ             |                  |               |                  |                       |
| - moderately p                                     | itted with "birdseye" text  | ure at 40'-41'  |   |                                  |                   |               | }                |               |                  |                       |

| Color pictures of the cores _ | Yes                    |                         |                            |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cores will be stored for exam | ination until          |                         |                            |
| The "Strength" column repre   | sents the uniaxial cor | mpressive strenath of t | he core sample (ASTM D-293 |

| (V) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/10/07

| ROUTE   | New I-74 DESCRIPTION  | Bridge Over Mississippi F                               | River - Illino     | is<br>10 | OGGFI    | ) BY     | SL     |
|---|---|---|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| SECTION   |   |   |                    |          |          |          |        |
| •   |   | 3307.130, E-2439641.76                                  | 3), <b>3EC.</b> 3. |          | TOIN, F  |          |        |
| COUNTY Rock Island COR  | ING METHOD NQ Core  | * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                 |                    | R<br>E   | R        | CORE     | S<br>T |
| STRUCT. NO  | CORING BARREL TYPE  | E & SIZE NQ Wireline                                    | _ D C              | - C      | Q        | T        | R<br>E |
| <b>Station</b> 44+81  | Core Diameter   | 1.8 in  | EC                 | V        |          | M        | N      |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-121  |   |   | PF                 |          | D        | E        | G<br>T |
| Station<br>Offset   |   |   | H                  | Y        |          |          | Н      |
| Ground Surface Elev. 581.00   |   |   | (ft) (#            |          | <u> </u> | (min/ft) | (tsf)  |
| LIMESTONE - medium brownish gray locally stylolitic, thin to medium bedde to occasionally 80°, fracture surfaces moderately rough, fresh to very slightlength.  - medium to coarse grained, moderate partings and low (20°) to medium (50°) | d, fractures range from predo<br>are slightly irregular to planar<br>y weathered. (continued)<br>sly pitted limestone with occa | ominantly horizontal<br>r and smooth to<br>sional shale |                    |          | 81       | 1.1      |        |
| - medium grayish brown vuggy limesto<br>20° fractures at 48.1'-49.8'  | one with slightly irregular to pl   | lanar horizontal to                                     |                    |          |          |          |        |
| - clastic limestone with shale partings   | and seams at 49.8'-50.3'  | 530.  | 00                 |          |          |          |        |
| End of Boring   |   |   |                    |          |          |          |        |

| Color pictures of the cores   | Yes                       | _                           |                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Cores will be stored for exar | mination until            |                             |                  |
| The "Strength" column renre   | aconte the uniquial compr | accive etrapath of the care | cample (ASTM D.2 |

| (A) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| (F) | of Transportation                     |

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

9/14/07 Date

| ROUTE   | DESC              | RIPTIC        | Ne<br><b>N</b> | w I-74      | Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illin<br>Approach                               | ois<br>L | OGG         | ED BY       | r           | SL          |
|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SECTION   |                   |               |                |             |   |          |             |             |             |             |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRIL   | LING N            | /IETHO        | D              | Н           | SA, CME 550X HAMMER   | R TYPE   | C1          | ЛЕ AU       | TOMA        | TIC         |
| STRUCT. NO  | . E               | · 0           | U<br>C<br>S    | M<br>0<br>1 | Surface Water Elev. Stream Bed Elev.  | ft<br>ft | D<br>E<br>P | B<br>L<br>O | U<br>C<br>S | M<br>O<br>I |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-122 Station Offset   | .   1             | ı s           | Qu             | S<br>T      | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter 573.4 Upon Completion                        | ft       | T<br>H      | W<br>S      | Qu          | S<br>T      |
| Ground Surface Elev. 590.00  CLAY - black to orange-brown and   | ft (f             | t) (/6")      | (tsf)          | (%)         | After Hrs. CLAY - medium gray, some to and                                      | _ ft     | (ft)        | (/6")       | (tsf)       | (%)         |
| greenish gray, little to some silt,<br>variable amounts of gravel,<br>slightly to medium plastic, stiff to                  |                   | 4             | 0.0            | 15.2        | silt, slightly plastic, medium stiff,<br>moist. (continued)<br>- medium plastic |          |             | 1           | 4.4         |             |
| very stiff, moist (Embankment Fill)   |                   | 4<br>5        | 2.3<br>B       | 15.2        |   |          |             | 1<br>3      | 1.1<br>B    |             |
|   | _                 | 3             |                |             | .:(O)   |          |             | 1           |             |             |
|   |                   | 5<br>-5 5     | 1.4<br>B       | 16.4        | - maroon, medium to highly plastic<br>clay with conglomeratic sand at<br>24.3'  |          | -25         | 5<br>10     | 0.6<br>B    |             |
|   |                   | 3             |                |             | WEATHERED LIMESTONE -   | 564.00   |             | 30          |             |             |
| - limestone chips and gravel at 7.3'-10.5'  |                   | 6<br>12       | 1.2<br>B       | 14.2        |   | ,        |             | 50/4"       |             |             |
|   |                   | 50/4"         |                | 2.4         | Borehole continued with rock coring.  | 561.20   | -30         |             |             |             |
| - medium plastic  | -                 | 10            | 1.1            | 27.3        |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|   |                   | 3             | В              |             |   | -        |             |             |             |             |
| - orange brown to greenish gray<br>clay, little to some silt, medium<br>plastic   |                   | 1<br>2<br>5 3 | 1.4<br>B       | 24.2        |   | -        | -35         |             |             |             |
|   | <br>3.40 <u>▼</u> | 1 1           | 0.8            | 28.3        |   | -        |             |             |             |             |
| SAND - orange brown, fine to coarse grained, varies from conglomeratic with fine gravel to fine gravel with a silt and clay |                   | 1             | В              | 20.0        |   | -        |             |             |             |             |
| matrix.   | ).70 —<br>-2      | 1 1 2         | 0.9<br>B       | 27.3        |   | _        |             |             |             |             |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

**Date** 9/14/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE I-74 DESCRIPTION Approach LOGGED BY SL SECTION LOCATION (N=563292.754, E=2459483.427, SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM COUNTY Rock Island CORING METHOD NQ Core CORE S Ε R Т С T١ R CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline STRUCT. NO. \_\_\_\_\_ D С 0 Ε Station \_\_\_\_\_ 44+81 E 0 N in Core Diameter Р R G 564.00 Top of Rock Elev. \_\_ BORING NO. VIAIL-122 Т Т Begin Core Elev. 561.20 ft Station \_\_\_\_ H Н Offset Ground Surface Elev. 590.00 ft (ft) (#) (%) (min/ft) (tsf) LIMESTONE - grayish brown, fine to medium grained, stylolitic, locally minor Run 561.20 2.4 pitting/vugs, very occasional "birdseye" texture, occasional green clay-like shale partings along fractures, moderately hard to hard, thin to medium bedded, locally very thin bedded, predominantly horizontal to very low angle fractures with some to 30°, planar to slightly irregular, smooth to rough, fresh to slightly weathered. 100 Run 35 - highly fractured zone with some vertical fractures (possibly mechanically induced) at 28.8'-30.9' 100 Run 89 1.2 296.6 - prominently pitted limestone with "birdseye" texture at 37.4'-38.1' - minor pitting, occasional stylolites, primarily medium bedded at 38.1' - abundant stylolites, locally closely spaced, with fractures across stylolites at 100 1.6 Run 40.9'-43.3' 100 Run 84 1.3 542.40

| Color pic | tures of the co | res            | Yes           |                  |                |            |           |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| Cores wil | I be stored for | examination u  | ntil          | <u> </u>         |                |            |           |
| The "Stre | ngth" column i  | represents the | uniaxial comp | ressive strength | of the core sa | mple (ASTN | 1 D-2938) |

| P | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/14/07

| ROUTE   | -74   | DESCRIPTION_           | New I-74 Bridge O                          | ver Mississippi Riv<br>Approach     | ver - Illino    | s<br>LO | GGE          | BY       | SL                 |
|---|---|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------|
| SECTION _   |   | LOCATIO                | N (N=563292.754                            | -, E=2459483.427,                   | <b>SEC.</b> 32, | TWP. 1  | 8N, <b>R</b> | NG. 1W,  | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY _  | Rock Island C   | ORING METHODN          | NQ Core                                    |                                     |                 | R       | R            | CORE     | S<br>T             |
| STRUCT. N<br>Station  | <b>O.</b> 44+81   | Core Diamet            |  | in                                  | D C             | V       | Q            | T<br>M   | R<br>E<br>N        |
| BORING NO<br>Station<br>Offset                              | D. VIAIL-122  | Top of Rock Begin Core | K Elev. 564.00<br>Elev. 561.20             |                                     | P R<br>T E      |         | D            | E        | G<br>T<br>H        |
|   | ırface Elev. 590.00   | ft                     |  |                                     | (ft) (#)        | (%)     | (%)          | (min/ft) | (tsf)              |
| LIMESTONE<br>green clay-li<br>generally ho<br>slightly weat | E - medium gray, fine t<br>ke shale partings, mod<br>rizontal to 20°, slightly<br>hered. <i>(continued)</i> | gy with some voids sp  | bedded, fractures<br>slightly rough, fresh | oriented<br>to very<br>ter at 54.5' |                 |         |              |          |                    |
| End of Boring   | a   |                        |  | 534.10                              |                 |         |              |          |                    |
|   |   |                        |  |                                     |                 |         |              |          |                    |

Color pictures of the cores Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

9/<u>12/07</u> Date

| ROUTE 1-74  | DE   | SCR         | IPTIO       | Ne<br>N     | w I-74      | Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois<br>Approach   | 3                 | GGED B      | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>    |
|---|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |      |             |             |             |             |  |                   |             |             |             |
|   |      |             |             |             |             | 3211.417, E=2459665.249), <b>SEC.</b> 32,              |                   |             |             |             |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRIL   | LIN( | G ME        | THOE        |             | <u>H</u>    | SA, CME 550X HAMMER 1                                  | TYPE _            | CME AL      | TOMA        | \TIC        |
| STRUCT. NO46+66   | -    | D<br>E<br>P | B<br>L<br>O | U<br>C<br>S | M<br>0<br>1 | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev                  | ft                | D B L P O   | U<br>C<br>S | M<br>O<br>I |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-123 Station Offset   | -    | H           | W<br>S      | Qu          |             | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter Upon Completion     | ft <u>▼</u><br>ft | T W<br>H S  | Qu          | S           |
| Ground Surface Elev. 584.50   | ft   | (ft)        | (/6")       | (tsf)       | (%)         | After Hrs.   | ft (              | (ft) (/6")  | (tsf)       | (%)         |
| CLAY - black, some to and silt, occasional sand seams, non to medium plastic, medium stiff, slightly moist. |      |             | 3 2 3       | 0.5<br>P    |             | SHALE - medium to dark gray, rock-like                 | 563.00<br>—       |             |             |             |
| - green gray to brown, medium plastic, moist  |      | -5          | 1 2 3       | 0.4<br>B    | 18.6        | - medium gray, very soft rock-like, severely weathered |                   | 13<br>50/5" |             |             |
| - medium to highly plastic  |      | -           | 2 2 2 2     | 0.8<br>B    | 22.9        | Borehole continued with rock coring.                   |                   |             |             |             |
| - [Dry unit weight = 107.2 pcf]   |      | -10         |             | 0.8<br>B    | 21.1        |  | _<br>             | -30         |             |             |
| - sand seams at 11.6' and 13.5';<br>medium gray to brown orange,<br>fine grained, wet                       | · ·  | ▼           | 0 1 2       | 0.7<br>B    | 23.9        |  | _<br>_            |             |             |             |
|   | -    | -15         | 0 1 2       | 0.5<br>B    | 26.4        |  |                   | -35         |             |             |
| - greenish gray to reddish<br>brown/maroon, high plasticity   | -    |             | 0 1 2       | 0.5<br>B    | 28.4        |  |                   |             |             |             |
|   | -    | -20         | 1<br>3<br>8 | 0.4<br>B    | 29.5        |  | -<br>-<br>-       | 40          |             |             |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/12/07

| ROUTE  | 74 DESCRIPTION  | New I-74 Bridge Ov                                 |                   | er - Illinois     | LO          | GGE           | ВҮ              | SL                   |
|--|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| SECTION  | LOCATION  | ON (N=563211.417,                                  | E=2459665.249),   | <b>SEC.</b> 32,   | TWP.        | 18N, <b>F</b> | RNG. 1W         | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Isla                                 | and CORING METHOD _   | NQ Core  |                   |                   | R<br>E<br>C | R             | CORE            | S<br>T<br>R          |
| STRUCT. NO<br>Station                            | 46+66 Core Diame  |  | in                | D C<br>E O<br>P R | 0 V E       | Q<br>D        | M<br>E          | E<br>N<br>G          |
| StationOffset                                    | Begin Core  |  | ft<br>ft          | T E               | R<br>Y      |               |                 | T<br>H               |
| Ground Surface Elev                              |   | avaland have this to                               | modium EE0 60     | (ft) (#)          | (%)<br>98   | (%)<br>82     | (min/ft)<br>1.2 | (tsf)                |
| bedded, occasional styl texture, occasionally vu | brownish gray, fine to medium of lolites, occasional to abundant paggy, several green clay-like shangs are horizontal, planar and sli | itting, isolated "birdse<br>le partings, fractures | eye"<br>including | 1                 |             |               |                 |                      |
|  | <b>&amp;O</b>   |  |                   | Run<br>2<br>      |             | 97            | 1               | 652.4                |
| occasional stylolites, nu                        | gray, fine to medium grained, ha<br>merous "birdseye" texture, occa<br>fractures are horizontal, irregula                             | sionally vuggy, sever                              | al green          | Run<br>3<br>      | 98          | 94            | 1               |                      |
| to slightly weathered.                           | . •   | 2 . 30   |                   | Run<br>4          | 93          | 56            | 1.4             |                      |
| - gray-green clay-like to<br>42.1'-43.2'         | o very soft rock-like shale interbe   | ed with limestone inclu                            | usions at         |                   |             |               |                 |                      |

| Color pictures of the cores  | <u></u>                     |                  |               |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the core of the core of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the cores will be stored for example of the core of the co | mination until              |                  |               |
| The UCtue worth! a alcour years  | annuta tha uniquial agmayag | aire atranath of | the save same |



Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/12/07

| ROUTE  | I-74   | _ DESCRIPTION_                                  | New I-74 Bridge Ov                         | er Mississippi Riv<br>Approach | er - I!     | linois      | _ LO        | GGE    | ) BY        | SL                   |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|----------------------|
| SECTION  |  | LOCATIO   | N (N=563211.417,                           | E=2459665.249),                | SEC         | <b>3</b> 2, | TWP.        | 18N, F | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
|  | Rock Island CO   |   |  |                                |             |             | R<br>E      | R      | CORE        | S<br>T               |
| STRUCT. NO. Station                                    | 46+66  | CORING BAR                                      | REL TYPE & SIZE_<br>er1.8                  | in                             | D<br>E      | C           | C O V       | Q      | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N          |
| Station<br>Offset                                      | VIAIL-123  | Begin Core E<br>                                |  | ft<br>ft                       | P<br>T<br>H | RE          | E<br>R<br>Y | D .    | E           | G<br>T<br>H          |
|  | race Elev. 584.50 medium gray, fine to   |   | d thin to modium h                         | odding                         | (ft)        | (#)         | (%)         |        | (min/ft)    | (tsf)                |
| occasional styl<br>clay-like shale<br>to slightly weat | folities, numerous "bird<br>partings, fractures are<br>thered. <i>(continued)</i><br>ccasional green shale | seye" texture, occas<br>e horizontal, irregular | ionally vuggy, sever<br>and rough to jagge | ral green<br>d, fresh          |             | Run<br>5    | 92          | 69     | 1           |                      |
| End of Boring  |  |   |  | 533.50                         | -555<br>    |             |             |        |             |                      |
|  |  |   |  | -                              | -65         |             |             |        |             |                      |

| Color pictures of the cores    | Yeş                   |                            |                         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cores will be stored for exami | nation until          |                            |                         |
| The Wetsensthall column serves | anta tha uniquial aan | anyonalisa atranath af the | A CANA COMPILE (A CTM D |

| Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---------------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------|

Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/13/07

| ROUTEI-74   | DE           | SCR              | IPTIO            | N∈<br><b>N</b> | w I-74           | Bridge Over Mississippi<br>Approach   | River - Illinois<br><b>L</b> | .ogg         | ED BY      | <u> </u>    | SL                 |
|---|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| SECTION   |              | _ ı              | -OCA             | TION           | (N=56            | 3122.181, E=2459544.52  | 29), SEC. 32, TWF            | <u>. 18N</u> | , RNG      | . 1W, 4     | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRIL   | LIN          | Э МЕ             | THOE             | )              | H                | SA, CME 550X  | HAMMER TYPE                  | <u></u>      | ΛΕ AU      | ТОМА        | TIC                |
| STRUCT. NO  |              | D<br>E<br>P<br>T | B<br>L<br>O<br>W | U<br>C<br>S    | M<br>O<br>I<br>S | Surface Water Elev<br>Stream Bed Elev   | ft ft                        | DEPT         | вгож       | a o e       | M<br>0<br>1<br>s   |
| Station Offset Ground Surface Elev. 586.50  |              | Н                | S                | Qu<br>(tsf)    | Т                | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter Upon Completion After Hrs.   | ft                           | Н            | s<br>(/6") | Qu<br>(tsf) | (%)                |
| CONCRETE - 2.5" concrete plus base course (sand & gravel).  | 5.20         |                  |                  | (,             | ()               | - reddish brown to man  |                              | _            |            | (4-7)       | (70)               |
| CLAY - black to dark brown, some silt, medium plastic, soft to medium stiff, slightly moist to moist. | <u> </u>     | ·                | 1<br>5<br>6      | 3.2<br>S       |                  | SAND - brown, fine to c<br>grain, conglomeratic wit<br>(1/2-inch minus, subrou<br>subangular), loose, wet | oarse<br>h gravel<br>nded to |              | 5<br>5     | 0.9<br>B    |                    |
| - very stiff to hard at 1'-2.5'   |              | -5               | 2 2 3            | 0.9<br>B       | 18.1             | WEATHERED LIMESTO   | 562.40<br>ONE                |              | 4<br>50/5" |             |                    |
|   |              |                  | 2                | 1.0            | 19.4             | Borehole continued with coring.   | 560.90<br>1 rock             |              |            |             |                    |
| - greenish gray to orange brown   | \$           |                  | 1 1 2            | 0.7<br>B       | 19.9             |   |                              |              |            |             |                    |
| - slightly plastic  |              |                  |                  | 0.8            | 25.8             |   |                              |              |            |             |                    |
| - [Dry unit weight = 100.6 pcf]   | _            |                  |                  | В              |                  |   |                              |              |            |             |                    |
| - slightly to medium plastic - medium gray, wet   |              | <u>▼</u><br>-15  | 1<br>1<br>2      | 0.6<br>B       | 24.2             |   |                              |              |            |             |                    |
| - greenish gray to orange brown<br>- medium gray, little silt   | -            |                  | 0 1 2            | 0.5<br>B       | 25.0             |   |                              |              |            |             |                    |
| - soft  | <del>-</del> |                  | 0 0 2            | 0.5<br>B       | 27.4             |   |                              |              |            |             |                    |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

**Date** 9/13/07

| ROUTEI-74  | DESCRIPTION   | lew I-74 Bridge Ov   |                               | iver - II   |             | LC          | GGE           | BY          | SL                   |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| SECTION  | LOCATION  | I_(N=563122.181,   | E=2459544.529                 | ), SEC      | <b>3</b> 2, | TWP.        | 18N, <b>F</b> | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island COR   | ING METHOD NO   | Q Core   |                               |             |             | R<br>E      | R             | CORE        | S<br>T               |
| STRUCT. NO46+66  | CORING BARR Core Diamete  | EL TYPE & SIZE_<br>er1.8   | in                            | D<br>E<br>P | C 0         | COV         | Q             | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N          |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-124 Station Offset  |   |  | ft<br>ft                      | T<br>H      | RE          | E<br>R<br>Y |               | E           | G<br>T<br>H          |
| Ground Surface Elev. 586.50  | ft  |  |                               | (ft)        | (#)         | (%)         |               | (min/ft)    | (tsf)                |
| LIMESTONE - medium brownish gray pitting, occasional stylolites with some green clay-like shale infilling, occasion seams, thin to medium bedded, fractur irregular, smooth to slightly rough, occ | fractures along style<br>al clay-like shale se<br>res are horizontal to | olites, locally vuggy<br>ams with fractures<br>low angle planar to | / with<br>along<br>o slightly |             | Run<br>1    | 100         | 55            | 1.2         |                      |
| - medium gray, fine grained, stylolites<br>limestone with only very occasional sty   |   | ed, interbedded wit  | h "clean"                     | -35         | Run<br>2    | 100         | 91            | 1           | 293.3                |
|  |   |  |                               |             | Run<br>3    | 100         | 89            | 0.8         |                      |
| LIMESTONE - medium grayish brown,<br>abundant pitting and "birdseye" texture<br>very low angle, planar, smooth modera<br>slightly weathered.   | , medium bedded, fr   | actures are horizor  | ntal to                       |             | Run<br>4    | 100         | 89            | 1.6         |                      |

Color pictures of the cores Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

| (V) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/13/07

| DOUTE 174                               | New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi Riv   | ver - Illinois           | 10005        | D DV        | 01                   |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | DESCRIPTION Approach   |                          |              |             |                      |
| SECTION                                 | LOCATION (N=563122.181, E=2459544.529)   | ), <b>SEC.</b> 32,       | TWP. 18N, 1  | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island COR                  | NG METHOD NQ Core  |                          | R<br>E R     | CORE        | S<br>T               |
| STRUCT. NO                              | CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE NQ Wireline  Core Diameter 1.8 in                                | D C                      | C<br>O<br>V  | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N          |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-124 Station            | Top of Rock Elev. 562.40 ft Begin Core Elev. 560.90 ft                                     | P R<br>T E               | E D<br>R .   | E           | G<br>T               |
| Offset                                  |  | H<br>(ft) (#)            | Y<br>(%) (%) | (min/ft)    | H<br>(tsf)           |
| Ground Surface Elev. 586.50             | ft fine to medium grain, moderately hard,  | Run                      | 98 94        | 1           | (151)                |
| abundant pitting and "birdseye" texture | medium bedded, fractures are horizontal to stely irregular, rough to jagged, fresh to very | 5                        | 90 94        |             |                      |
| End of Boring                           | 535.90   |                          |              |             |                      |
|   |  | -55<br>-55<br>-60<br>-60 |              |             |                      |

| Color p | ictures o   | of the co | res         | Yes     |      |  |  |
|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------|--|--|
| Cores   | vill be sto | ored for  | examination | n until |      |  |  |
|         |             |           |             |         | <br> |  |  |

Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/13/07

| ROUTE  | DE           | SCR         | IPTIO       | Ne<br><b>N</b> | w I-74      | Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illin<br>Approach   | ois<br>L       | ogg         | ED BY       | r           | SL                 |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| SECTION  |              | l           | LOCA.       | TION _         | (N=56       | 2983.081, E=2459718.225), <b>SEC.</b> 3   | 32, <b>TWP</b> | . 181       | l, RNG      | . 1W, 4     | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRIL  | LIN          | З МЕ        | THOE        |                | Н           | SA, CME 550X HAMMER   | R TYPE         | CI          | ME AU       | TOMA        | TIC                |
| STRUCT. NO   | •            | D<br>E<br>P | B<br>L<br>O | U<br>C<br>S    | M<br>O<br>I | Surface Water Elev. Stream Bed Elev.  | ft<br>ft       | D<br>E<br>P | B<br>L<br>O | U C S       | M<br>O<br>I        |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-125 Station Offset                                  |              | H           |             | Qu             | S<br>T      | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter 573.8 Upon Completion  | ft             | H           | W<br>S      | Qu<br>(4-4) | S                  |
| Ground Surface Elev. 585.80  CONCRETE + Base Course                  | ft           | (π)         | (/6")       | (tsf)          | (%)         | After Hrs.  SAND - maroon to bright greenish  | _ ft           | (ft)        | (/6")       | (tsf)       | (%)                |
|  | 4.80         |             | 4 3         | 0.9            |             | yellow, fine to medium grained,<br>conglomeratic with fine gravel.<br>(continued)<br>- olive, fine grained sand, moist at | 564.50         | <u> </u>    | 13<br>25    |             |                    |
| medium sun to very sun, moist  |              |             | 2           | В              |             | 21' WEATHERED SHALE - medium gray, clay-like to soft rock-like, severely weathered.                                       | J              |             | 13          |             |                    |
|  |              |             | 2 2         | 0.7<br>B       |             |   |                |             | 13          |             |                    |
|  |              | -5<br>      |             | В              |             |   |                | -25<br>     | 13          |             |                    |
| - brownish orange to greenish<br>gray, with a black clay seam at     |              |             | 2           | 0.7            |             |   |                |             | 15<br>18    |             | ,                  |
| 8.5'   | •            |             | 3           | В              |             | Borehole continued with rock  | 558.30         | _           | 50/5"       |             |                    |
|  |              | 7           | 2           |                |             | coring.   |                | _           |             |             |                    |
|  | X            | - <u>10</u> | 2 2         | 0.7<br>B       |             |   |                | -30         |             |             | !                  |
|  |              |             | 1           |                |             |   | -              |             |             |             |                    |
| - orange brown fine grained sand interbed in a silt and clay matrix, |              | <b>▼</b>    | 2 2         | 0.7<br>B       |             |   | -              |             |             |             |                    |
| saturated at 12.3' - slightly plastic                                | -            |             |             |                |             |   | -              |             |             |             |                    |
|  |              | -15         |             | 0.8<br>P       | 35.1        |   | -              | -35         |             |             |                    |
|  | -            |             | 0 2         | 0.4<br>B       |             |   | -              |             |             |             |                    |
|  | _            | _           | -           | В              |             |   | -              |             |             |             |                    |
| - maroon, little silt, medium plastic 566                            | <u> 6.60</u> | -30         | 1<br>5<br>7 | 0.5<br>B       |             |   | -              | 40          |             |             |                    |

| (V) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/13/07

| ROUTE  | DESCRIPTION                                       | lew I-74 Bridge Ov                            | er Mississippi Ri<br><u>Approach</u> | ver - I     | llinois       | _ LC        | GGE           | ) BY        | SL                   |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| SECTION  | LOCATION  | I_(N=562983.081,                              | E=2459718.225                        | ), SE(      | <b>C.</b> 32, | TWP.        | 18N, <b>F</b> | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY Rock Island COR   | ING METHOD NO                                     | Q Core  |                                      |             | ···           | R<br>E      | R             | CORE        | S                    |
| STRUCT. NO   | CORING BARR                                       |   | in                                   | D<br>E      | c<br>o        | C<br>O<br>V | Q             | T<br>I<br>M | T<br>R<br>E<br>N     |
| BORING NO. VIAIL-125 Station Offset  | Top of Rock E<br>Begin Core El                    |   |                                      | P<br>T<br>H | R<br>E        | E<br>R<br>Y | D             | E           | G<br>T<br>H          |
| Ground Surface Elev. 585.80  | ft  |   |                                      | (ft)        | (#)           | (%)         | (%)           | (min/ft)    | (tsf)                |
| LIMESTONE - medium to light browni<br>with partings, seams, and clasts of gre<br>to medium bedded, primarily horizonta<br>angle fractures, fracture surfaces are<br>fresh to slightly weathered. | een clay-like shale, h<br>al to very low angle fi | nard to moderately ractures with locali       | hard, thin<br>zed high               | -30         | 1             | 100         | 41            | 1.5         |                      |
| - clay-like shale interbed at 30.9'-31.7'  | •   | *   |                                      | _           | Run<br>2      | 98          | 40            | 1.2         | 933.4                |
| - mixed shale and limestone layer with   | n high angle to vertica                           | al fractures at 31.9                          | ' - 33.4'                            |             |               |             |               |             |                      |
| - light to medium gray, locally pitted ar<br>shale partings and inclusions in irregu   | nd vuggy at 33.3', cla<br>lar patterns at 45° to  | ay-like to soft rock-<br>vertical at 36.4' -3 | ike green<br>6.9'                    | -35         |               |             |               |             |                      |
|  | <b>%O</b> )                                       | <b>&gt;</b>                                   |                                      |             | Run<br>3      | 100         | 98            | 1.2         |                      |
| - light gray, stylolitic   |   |   |                                      |             |               |             |               |             |                      |
| - very light gray, fine grained, fresh, ve   | ery minor pitting and o                           | occasional stylolite                          | s                                    |             | Run<br>4      | 100         | 75            | 1.2         |                      |
| - very thin bedded, occasional shale pa<br>44.3'-45.9'   | artings, moderate pit                             | ting and vuggy at                             |                                      |             |               |             |               |             |                      |
|  |   |   |                                      |             | Run<br>5      | 100         | 88            | 0.8         |                      |

Color pictures of the cores Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

| (P) | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
|     | Division of Highways                  |

Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/13/07

| ROUTE              | I-74              | DESCRIPTION   | New I-74 Bridge Ove<br>A          | r Mississippi Rive<br>pproach | ər - Illir  | ois<br>L       | OGGEI    | D BY        | SL                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| SECTION            |                   | LOCATIO   | <b>DN</b> <u>(N=562983.081, E</u> | E=2459718.225 <u>),</u>       | SEC.        | 32, <b>TWP</b> | . 18N, I | RNG. 1W     | , 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY _           | Rock Island       | CORING METHOD   | NQ Core                           |                               |             | R              | R        | CORE        | S                    |
| STRUCT. NO Station | <b>O.</b> 48+91   | CORING BAF  | RREL TYPE & SIZE                  |                               | E           | C O V          | Q        | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N          |
| Station            | . VIAIL-125       | Top of Rock   | k Elev. <u>564.50</u>             | _ ft                          | P<br>T<br>H | R E R          | D        | E           | G<br>T<br>H          |
|                    | rface Elev. 585.8 | 30 ft   |                                   |                               | (ft)        | (%)            | (%)      | (min/ft)    | (tsf)                |
| shale parting      | s, medium bedded, | e to medium, pitted, "bir<br>fractures range from m<br>ed. Pitting and "birdsey | edium (45°) to high (8            | 0°)                           | -50         |                |          |             |                      |
|                    |                   |   | X                                 |                               |             | un 100<br>6    | 100      | 0.8         |                      |
|                    |                   |   | 4                                 |                               | -55         |                |          |             |                      |
| End of Boring      | 1                 | (O)   |                                   | 529.90                        |             |                |          |             |                      |
|                    |                   |   |                                   | -<br>-<br>-                   | -60<br>-60  |                |          |             |                      |
|                    | ,O'               |   |                                   | -<br>-<br>-                   |             |                |          |             |                      |
|                    | •                 |   |                                   | -<br>-<br>-                   | -65<br>     |                |          |             |                      |
|                    |                   |   |                                   |                               |             |                |          |             |                      |

Color pictures of the cores Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

| T | Illinois Department of Transportation |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | JCI                                   |

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

**Date** 9/12/07 New I-74 Bridge Over Mississippi River - Illinois ROUTE 1-74 DESCRIPTION Approach LOGGED BY SL SECTION \_\_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION \_(N=562900.26, E=2459617.358, SEC. 32, TWP. 18N, RNG. 1W, 4<sup>th</sup> PM COUNTY Rock Island DRILLING METHOD HSA, CME 550X HAMMER TYPE CME AUTOMATIC U В М Surface Water Elev.\_\_\_\_ ft Ε C L 0 E C 0 Stream Bed Elev. \_\_\_\_\_ft Р 0 S 1 0 S 1 Т W BORING NO. VIAIL-126 S Т W S Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter 572.4 ft V S Qu Т s Т Qu Station \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Completion \_\_\_\_\_ft Offset Ground Surface Elev. 586.40 ft (ft) (/6")(tsf) (%) (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%) After Hrs. SAND - medium gray, fine SILT - dark gray, some clay, non to slightly plastic, stiff, slightly grained, trace to little silt, trace fine to medium coarse gravel (1/2 5 31 inch minus), loose, saturated. 6 1.5 48 (continued) 6 В 50/4" 562.90 582.60 3 WEATHERED SHALE - light gray, - slightly to medium plastic CLAY - greenish gray to orange clay-like to soft rock-like, severely 3 1.3 19.3 weathered. brown, some silt, sand seams, <sub>-25</sub>\50/1". 3 В slightly to medium plastic, stiff to medium stiff, moist. 560.40 2 - slightly plastic Borehole continued with rock coring. 3 0.5 19.9 В 3 2 0.7 20.0 В [Upon completion of boring, offset 1 10' south, augered to 11' depth, 1 0.8 22.3 and took Shebly tube sample at 2 Ρ 11'-13'] - medium gray, medium to highly plastic, with brown fine grained sand seams at 9.2', 11.3' and 13.7 - some silt, saturated 1 26.0 0.8 1 В [Note: attempted Shelby tube 0 sample at 16'-18'; no recovery; followed-up with SPT sample] 1 0.5 24.6 1 В - vertical fracture at 47.3'-47.9' - red brown to maroon, medium to 567.10 highly plastic 2 0.6 4 В

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer) The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)



Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

Date 9/12/07

| ROUTE                                  | I-74   | DESCRIPTION                             | New I-74                    | Bridge Over I                    | Mississippi Riv<br>roach |      |              |        | GGE     | BY _     | SL     |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|
|  |  |   |                             |                                  |                          |      |              |        |         |          |        |
|  |  |   |                             | <u> 2900.26, E=</u> 2            | <u> </u>                 | SEC. | <u>32, 1</u> |        | BIN, RI | Υ        | 1      |
| COUNTY                                 | Rock Island COR  | ING METHOD _                            | NQ Core                     |                                  |                          |      |              | R      | R       | CORE     | S      |
| STRUCT. NO                             | o  | CORING BA                               | RREL TYP                    | E & SIZE N                       | IQ Wireline              | D    | С            | CO     | Q       | I        | R      |
| Station                                | O48+91   | Core Diame                              | eter                        | 1.8                              | in                       | E    | 0            | V      |         | М        | N      |
| BORING NO                              | . VIAIL-126  | Top of Roc                              | k Elev                      | 562.90                           | ft                       | P    | R            | E<br>R | D       | Е        | G<br>T |
| Station<br>Offset                      |  | Begin Core                              | Elev                        | 560.40                           | ft                       | H    |              | Ÿ      |         |          | H      |
| Ground Su                              | rface Elev. 586.40   | ft                                      |                             |                                  |                          | (ft) | (#)          | (%)    | (%)     | (min/ft) | (tsf)  |
| medium bed<br>slightly irregu<br>vugs. | - medium to light brown<br>ding, occasional pitting, fi<br>ılar, smooth to slightly ro | actures are prima<br>ugh, fresh to very | rily horizor<br>slightly we | ntal, planar to<br>athered excep |                          |      | Run<br>1     | 100    | 76      | 1.4      |        |
| - occasional                           | pitting at 26'-27.5'; vuggy  | / at 27.6'-28.3' wit                    | h pits to 2"                | length                           | O                        |      |              |        |         |          |        |
| -from 31' to                           | 45': occasionally vuggy w<br>ing, very thin to thin bedo                               | rith clay-like shale                    | fillings in v               | olds, occasion                   | nal                      | _    | Run<br>2     | 98     | 92      | 1        | 350.2  |
| osylonico, più                         |  | <b>%</b> O                              |                             |                                  |                          |      |              |        |         |          |        |
|  |  |   |                             |                                  |                          |      | Run<br>3     | 100    | 91      | 1        |        |
|  |  |   |                             |                                  | 540.40                   | -45  | Run<br>4     | 100    | 92      | 0.8      |        |

Color pictures of the cores Yes

Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

# **ROCK CORE LOG**

Page  $\underline{3}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

|                            | JCI  |   |   |                                |                |                | L             | pate           | 3/ 12/0/           |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ROUTE                      | I <b>-</b> 74  | DESCRIPTION_                                | New I-74 Bridge C                       | Ver Mississippi Ri<br>Approach | ver - Illino   | ois<br>LC      | )GGE[         | ) BY           | SL                 |
| SECTION                    |  | LOCATION                                    | N (N=562900.26,                         | E=2459617.358,                 | <b>SEC.</b> 32 | , TWP. 1       | 8N, <b>RI</b> | <b>vG.</b> 1W, | 4 <sup>th</sup> PM |
| COUNTY                     | Rock Island COR                                      | ING METHOD N                                | Q Core                                  |                                |                | RE             | R             | CORE           | Т                  |
| STRUCT. NO Station         | 48+91  | Core Diamete                                |   | in                             |                | ) V            | Q<br>P        | T<br>M<br>E    | R<br>E<br>N        |
| Station<br>Offset          | VIAIL-126  | Begin Core E                                |   |                                | T E            | R<br>R<br>Y    |               |                | G<br>T<br>H        |
|                            | rface Elev. 586.40                                   |   |   |                                | (ft) (#        | <i>‡</i> ) (%) | (%)           | (min/ft)       | (tsf)              |
| LIMESTONE<br>texture, mode | - medium brownish gray<br>erately hard, horizontal a | v, fine to medium grand slightly irregular, | ained, pitted, "bird<br>rough fracture. | seye"                          | Ri             |                | 100           | 1              |                    |
| - vertical frac            | ture at 47.3'-47.9' with 1                           | /2 "birdseye" texture                       | e and 1/2 gray fine                     | limestone                      |                |                |               |                |                    |
|                            |  |   |   |                                |                |                |               |                |                    |
|                            |  |   |   | 535.40                         | $\rightarrow$  |                |               |                |                    |
| End of Boring              |  |   |   |                                |                |                |               |                |                    |
|                            |  |   |   |                                |                |                |               |                |                    |
|                            |  | 40)   |   |                                |                |                |               | ·              |                    |
|                            | . (  |   |   |                                |                |                |               |                |                    |
|                            |  |   |   |                                |                |                |               |                |                    |
|                            |  |   |   |                                | -60            |                |               |                |                    |
|                            | $, \mathbf{O}$                                       |   |   |                                | -60            |                |               |                |                    |
|                            |  |   |   |                                |                |                |               |                |                    |
|                            |  |   |   |                                |                |                |               |                |                    |
|                            |  |   |   |                                | -65            |                |               |                |                    |
|                            |  |   |   |                                |                | 1 1            |               |                |                    |

| Color pictures of the cores      | res            | _ |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Cores will be stored for example | mination until |   |
|                                  |                |   |

Boring Logs Phase 1A



# **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{1}$ 

Date <u>11/10/05</u>

| ROUTE  | _ DE       | SCR         | IPTIO            | N           |        |   | LOGG        | ED BY               | / <u>L. l</u> | Hunt        |
|--|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SECTION  |            | 1           | _OCA             | TION        | VIADI  | JCT, MAINLINE, SEC., TWP., RNG.                               |             |                     |               |             |
| COUNTY Rock Island DRI   | LLIN       | G ME        | THO              | CME         | -550 F | HOLLOW STEM AUGER HAMMER TYP                                  | 'E          |                     |               |             |
| STRUCT. NOStation  | <u> </u>   | D<br>E<br>P | B<br>L<br>O      | U<br>C<br>S | M<br>0 | Surface Water Elev ft Stream Bed Elev ft                      | D<br>E<br>P | B L O               | UCS           | M<br>0<br>1 |
| BORING NO. MR021P Station Offset   |            | H           | W<br>S           | Qu          | S<br>T | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter568.1 ft Upon Completion ft |             | w<br>s              | Qu            | S<br>T      |
| Ground Surface Elev. 580.07  | ft         | (ft)        |                  | (tsf)       | (%)    | After Hrs ft  | (ft)        | (/6")               | (tsf)         | (%)         |
| Clay (CL) Clay, few gravel, trace sand, dark brown, mottled orange brown, dry to moist, stiff to very stiff, homogeneous.                                  |            |             | 5<br>6<br>8<br>9 | 3.3<br>P    |        | Shale Shale, gray, moist, stratified.                         |             | 7<br>13<br>17<br>17 |               |             |
| Clay, trace sand and gravel, dark brown, mottled orange brown, dry to moist, stiff to very stiff, homogeneous.   |            |             | 6<br>7<br>8<br>7 | >4.5<br>P   |        |   |             |                     |               |             |
| Clay, trace sand and gravel, dark brown, mottled orange brown, dry to moist, stiff to very stiff, homogeneous.  At about 5.5' dark red brown               |            | -5<br>      | 3<br>4<br>6<br>4 | >4.5<br>P   | 15.0   | No Sample.  |             | 50/3                |               |             |
| brick lense. Clay, trace sand, dark brown, mottled orange brown and gray brown, dry to moist, medium stiff   |            |             | 3<br>5<br>5<br>4 | 1.8<br>P    | -      |   |             |                     |               |             |
| to stiff, homogeneous.  Silty Clay(CL) Silty Clay, gray brown, mottled dark brown and orange brown, dry to moist, medium stiff, homogeneous.               | 72.07      | -10         | 3<br>5<br>6<br>5 | 2.5<br>P    |        | 551. Borehole continued with rock coring.                     | 07          |                     |               |             |
| Silty Clay, gray brown to light<br>brown, mottled orange brown,<br>moist, soft to medium stiff, lensed<br>and homogeneous.<br>At about 11.5' 3" of fine to |            |             | 4<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 0.7<br>P    |        |   |             |                     |               |             |
| medium grained sand.<br>Water at 12' while drilling  | -<br>66.07 |             | Push             | 0.6<br>P    | 26.0   |   |             |                     |               |             |
| Clay (CL) Clay, gray brown,<br>mottled orange brown to dark<br>brown, moist, very soft to soft,<br>homogeneous.  | -<br>64.07 | -15         | 2<br>1<br>5<br>8 | 0.6<br>P    |        |   | -35         |                     |               |             |
| 15.57 iilie grained salid ioi 4  |            |             |                  |             |        |   |             |                     |               |             |
| 56:  | -<br>0 07  | -20         | :                | ļ           |        |   | -40         |                     |               |             |



# **ROCK CORE LOG**

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{2}$ 

Date \_\_11/10/05

| ROUTE  | l-74   | DESCRIPTION   |             |      |             | GGEI | D BY!       | L. Hunt     |
|--|--|---|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| SECTION  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | LOCATION VIADUCT, MAINLINE, SEC., TWF   | P., R       | NG.  |             |      |             |             |
| COUNTYF  | Rock Island COR  | NG METHOD NQ DOUBLE BARREL DIAMOND TIP  |             | ···· | R           | R    | CORE        | S<br>T      |
| STRUCT. NO   |  | Core Diameter III   | D<br>E      | C    | 0<br>V      | à    | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N |
| BORING NO<br>Station<br>Offset   | MR021P   | Top of Rock Elev. 551.07 ft   | P<br>T<br>H | RE   | E<br>R<br>Y | ·    | E           | G<br>T<br>H |
| Ground Surfa   | ce Elev. 580.07  | ft  | (ft)        | (#)  | (%)         | (%)  | (min/ft)    | (tsf)       |
| weathered, strocoring at 29' at a close to modera healed (<1/4" the Drilling water R-1: Vugs pre | ing rock, thin to medium 12:34 Horizontal fracturate discontinuity, rough lick) to soft clay mineral loss significant; 45 min licsent (<1/2" diameter).  Int gray, fine to medium linated to medium beds | grained, unweathered to slightly weathered,<br>s, 1 vug per foot. Lost all circulation at 36.5',  | -30         |      |             |      |             |             |
| fractures, extremended fractures, extremended fractures, extremely with >1/4" thick is           | nely fractured to sound<br>g to smooth planar join<br>rock wall separation; a  | ed for half an hour to get water. Horizontal, extremely close to moderate discontinuity, its, tightly healed (<3/4" thick) to slightly altered a 36.3' gap at joint with very little dark brown to pace most likely path of water loss.                           | -35         |      |             |      |             |             |
|  |  | <b>%</b> O  |             |      |             |      |             |             |
| medium strength<br>during coring. He<br>to sound, extrem<br>planar joints, tigh                  | n, laminated to medium<br>orizontal fractures and<br>nely close to moderate<br>htly healed (<1/4" thick  | ed, slightly to moderately weathered, weak to beds. R-3: Drilling water loss of 400 gallons 45 degree angle fractures, extremely fractured discontinuity, rough undulating to smooth to very soft clay mineral coatings with <1/4" k mineral coatings in joints.  | <u>-40</u>  |      |             |      |             |             |
|  | O'   | -   |             |      |             |      |             |             |
| rock, medium to<br>gallons during co<br>close to moderat<br>healed (<1/4" thi                    | thin beds, vugs preser<br>oring. Horizontal fractu-<br>te discontinuity, rough<br>ick) to soft clay mineral  | ed, moderately to highly weathered, strong at (<1" diameter). R-4: Drilling water loss of 400 aes, extremely fractured to sound, extremely a smooth (undulating - planar) joints, tightly acoatings with >1/4" thick rock wall separation; actured and many vugs. | -45         | R4   | 100         | 68   |             | 548.0       |

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_\_
Cores will be stored for examination until\_\_\_\_\_

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)



# **ROCK CORE LOG**

Page  $\underline{2}$  of  $\underline{2}$ 

Date \_\_11/10/05

| ROUTE  | DESCRIPTION  |                   |     | _ LC        | GGE    | BY L        | . Hunt      |
|--|--|-------------------|-----|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| SECTION  | LOCATION VIADUCT, MAINLINE, SEC., 1  | Г <b>W</b> Р. , F | NG. |             |        |             |             |
| COUNTY Rock Island COR   | ING METHOD NQ DOUBLE BARREL DIAMOND 1  | ΓΙΡ               |     | R<br>E      | R      | CORE        | S           |
| STRUCT. NOStation  | CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE in   | D                 | C   | C<br>O<br>V | à      | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N |
| BORING NO. MR021P Station Offset   | Top of Rock Elev. 551.07 ft  | P<br>T<br>H       | RE  | E<br>R<br>Y | D<br>· | E           | G<br>T<br>H |
| Ground Surface Elev. 580.07  |  | (ft)              | (#) | (%)         | (%)    | (min/ft)    | (tsf)       |
| Limestone, gray, fine to medium grai<br>strong, thin to medium beds. R-5: Drill<br>ran out. Horizontal fractures, extremel | ned, slightly to moderately weathered, medium ing water loss significant; stopped when water y fractured to sound, extremely close to ery stiff clay mineral coatings with >1/4" thick |                   | R5  | 100         | 89     |             |             |

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_
Cores will be stored for examination until\_\_\_\_\_

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)



# **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{2}$ 

Date <u>10/31/05</u>

| ROUTEI-74  | DE      | SCR         | IPTIO                 | N           |               | LOGGED BY L. Hunt   |
|--|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| SECTION  |         | ا           | LOCA                  | TION        | VIADI         | JCT, MAINLINE, SEC., TWP., RNG.   |
| COUNTY Rock Island   | DRILLIN | G ME        | THO                   | CME         | -550 H        | OLLOW STEM AUGER HAMMER TYPE  |
| STRUCT. NOStation  |         | D<br>E<br>P | B<br>L<br>O           | UCS         | МОГ           | Surface Water Elev ft Stream Bed Elev ft                                      |
| Station Offset Ground Surface Elev. 569.   |         | H<br>(ft)   | (/6")                 | Qu<br>(tsf) | S<br>T<br>(%) | Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter 561.6 ft ▼ Upon Completion ft After Hrs ft |
| Clay (CL) Clay, little sand, red<br>brown, mottled dark brown and<br>brown, dry to moist,<br>homogeneous.  | 567.57  | _           | 4<br>7<br>6<br>6      | (60.7       | (70)          | Alter II.   |
| Silty Clay(CL-ML) Silty Clay, red<br>brown, dry to moist,<br>homogeneous.  | 565.57  |             | 6<br>4<br>5<br>4      | 1.6<br>P    |               |   |
| Clayey Silt(MH) Clayey Silt,<br>trace sand and gravel, red brown<br>dry to moist, homogeneous.   |         | 5<br>       | 10<br>5<br>4<br>5     |             |               |   |
| Clayey Silt to Sand(MH - SW) Clayey Silt to Sand, trace gravel, ed brown to brown, moist to wet, stratified. Water at 7.5' - 8'.   | 561.57  |             | 5<br>6<br>5           | 4.5<br>P    |               |   |
| Clay to Silty Sand(CL - SM) Cla<br>to Silty Sand, few gravel, brown,<br>wet, stratified.   | 559.57  |             | 5<br>5<br>15<br>9     |             |               |   |
| Silty Sand to Clay(SM - CL) Silty<br>Sand to Clay, some gravel, brow<br>wet, stratified.   | 557.57  |             | 6<br>15<br>25<br>50/4 |             |               |   |
| No Sample.   | 555.47  |             | 50/4                  |             |               |   |
| Auger refusal at 14'; begin rock coring at 14' at 08:21 Horizontal fractures, extremely fractured to sound, extremely close to moderate discontinuity, smooth to rough (planar) joints, tightly healed to very stiff clay mineral coatings with >1/4" thick rock was separation.  Borehole continued with rock coring. |         | -15         | 50/0 /                |             |               |   |
|  | -       | -20         |                       |             |               |   |



# **ROCK CORE LOG**

Page  $\underline{2}$  of  $\underline{2}$ 

Date <u>10/31/05</u>

| ROUTE  | DESCRIPTION  |             |             | _ L(             | OGGE   | D BYL            | Hunt   |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| SECTION  | LOCATION VIADUCT, MAINLINE, SEC., T  | WP., I      | RNG.        |                  |        |                  |        |
| COUNTY Rock Island COR   | ING METHOD NQ DOUBLE BARREL DIAMOND T  | <u>IP</u>   |             | R<br>E           | R      | CORE             | S<br>T |
| Station  | Core Diameter in   | D<br>E<br>P | C<br>O<br>R | C<br>O<br>V<br>E | Q<br>D | T<br>I<br>M<br>E | RENG   |
| BORING NO. VIAIL01 Station Offset  |  | T<br>H      | E           | R<br>Y           |        |                  | T<br>H |
| Ground Surface Elev. 569.57  |  | (ft)        |             | (%)              |        | (min/ft)         | (tsf)  |
| Sandstone Sandstone, gray, fine to n<br>weathered, weak to very weak rock, la<br>Each core run takes about 20 minut<br>Coring rate was smooth and fast; no | es.  | 47          | R1          | 87               | 70     |                  |        |
| medium bedding. Horizontal fractures   | ned, slightly weathered, very weak rock,<br>, extremely fractured to sound, extremely close<br>(planar) joints, tightly healed to very stiff clay<br>wall separation.                      |             | R2          | 100              | 85     |                  |        |
| bedding, sample completely intact and<br>box. R-3: Busted 2 times from placeme   | ned, unweathered, very weak rock, massive<br>unfractured prior to placement in rock core<br>ent in rock core box. Horizontal breaks at ends<br>ontiuity, no joints or fractures throughout | -25         | R3          | 93               | 93     |                  |        |
|  | ned, unweathered, very weak rock, massive<br>ement in rock core box. 1 fracture in sample,<br>536.0  | -30         | R4          | 100              | 100    |                  |        |
| End of core full at ob.o.  |  |             |             |                  |        |                  |        |

End of Boring
Color pictures of the cores
Cores will be stored for examination until

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)



# **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page  $\underline{1}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

Date \_\_11/2/05

| ROUTEI-74  |  | DES  | CRIF                 | PTIO  | N           |                       |   | LOGGED BY L. Hunt |
|--|--|------|----------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|
| SECTION  |  |      | _ LC                 | CA.   | TION _      | VIADU                 | JCT, MAINLINE, SEC., TWP.                               | , RNG.            |
| COUNTY Rock Island   | DRILI  | LING | MET                  | HOE   | CME         | -550 F                | HOLLOW STEM AUGER HA                                    | MMER TYPE         |
| STRUCT. NOStation  | .02  | -    | D<br>E<br>P<br>T     | B<br>L<br>O<br>W<br>S   | U<br>C<br>S | M<br>O<br>I<br>S<br>T | Surface Water Elev. Stream Bed Elev. Groundwater Elev.: | ft                |
| Station<br>Offset<br>Ground Surface Elev.  | <del></del>  |      | ft) (                |   | Qu<br>(tsf) |                       | First Encounter Upon Completion After Hrs.              | ft<br>ft<br>ft    |
| Clayey Sand (SC) Clayey S few gravel, dark brown, dry moist, somewhat loose, homogeneous. 1' of concre pavement, and gravel on to sediment.  Clayey Sand to Silty Clay (SC-CL) Clayey Sand to Silt Clay, trace gravel and sand brown, dry to moist, loose to stratified.  Clay (CL) Clay, trace sand a gravel, dark brown, dry to m soft, homogeneous.  Clay, trace sand, gray brown mottled orange brown and o brown, dry to moist, soft, homogeneous.  Clay, gray brown, mottled o brown and dark brown, mois lensed. Clayey Sand lense a  Silty Clay to Clayey Sand Clayey Silt(CL-SC-ML) Silty to Clayey Sand to Clayey Si trace gravel, gray brown, mo orange brown and dark brow moist, soft to medium dense stratified.  Silty to Sandy Clay(CL) Silty Sandy Clay, few gravel, gray brown and brown, moist, sof stratified. Goes to Shale at b of sample (gray, dry to moist hard). | and, to  te, p of  573  Ty, dark o soft, 571  and loist, 571 | 3.06 | -5<br>-5<br>-7<br>-7 | 9<br>4<br>3<br>5<br>4<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>1/OH<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 0.1<br>P    |                       | After fils.   |                   |
| Borehole continued with rock coring.   | 557.   |      | 20                   |   |             | :                     |   |                   |



# **ROCK CORE LOG**

Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>

Date \_\_\_11/2/05

| ROUTE   I-74  | DESCRIPTION  |             |        | _ LC        | GGE | ВҮ[         | Hunt        |
|---|--|-------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| SECTION   | LOCATION VIADUCT, MAINLINE, SEC.,  | TWP., R     | NG.    |             |     |             |             |
| COUNTY Rock Island COR  | ING METHOD NQ DOUBLE BARREL DIAMOND  | TIP         |        | R           | R   | CORE        | S<br>T      |
| STRUCT. NOStation   | Core Diameter in   | D           | C<br>O | C<br>O<br>V | Q.  | T<br>I<br>M | R<br>E<br>N |
| BORING NO. VIAIL02 Station  | Top of Rock Elev. 557.06 ft Begin Core Elev. 557.06 ft   | P<br>T<br>H | RE     | E<br>R<br>Y |     | E           | G<br>T<br>H |
| Offset  |  | (ft)        | (#)    | (%)         | ` ' | (min/ft)    | (tsf)       |
| weathered, medium to strong rock, lar<br>refusal at 19'; begin rock coring at 19'<br>fractured to slightly fractured, extreme | minated to thin beds, vugs present. Auger<br>at 08:24 Horizontal fractures, extremely<br>ly close to close discontinuity, rough to smooth<br>to rock wall separation of >1/4" thick with firm  | 7.06        | R1     | 83          | 53  |             |             |
| medium strength, no apparent bedding<br>Horizontal fractures, extremely fracture<br>discontinuity, rough undulating to smo    | grained, unweathered to slightly weathered, grained, unweathered to slightly weathered, grained to massive), not many vugs present. ed to sound, extremely close to moderate oth planar joints, tighlty healed to very stiff clay aration, stylolites present, hard mineral growth | 25          | R2     | 100         | 87  |             |             |
| medium strength, thick bedding, not m<br>Horizontal fractures, extremely fracture<br>discontinuity, rough to smooth (planar   | grained, unweathered to slightly weathered, any vugs present. Lost water from 29 - 31.5'. ed to sound, extremely close to moderate and undulating) joints, tighlty healed to firm clay wall separation, stylolites present, stains in conds.                                       |             | R3     | 100         | 83  |             |             |
| medium strength, no apparent bedding diameter). Horizontal fractures, slightl   | grained, slightly to moderately weathered, g (medium to massive), vugs present (<1/8" y fractured to sound, close to wide discontinuity, o sandy particles in joints, (some slanted joints   |             | R4     | 100         | 97  |             | ·           |

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_

Cores will be stored for examination until\_

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)



# **ROCK CORE LOG**

Page  $\underline{3}$  of  $\underline{3}$ 

Date \_\_11/2/05

| ROUTE                                       | DESCRIPTION   |                 | _ LOGGE  | D BY L. Hunt   |
|---|---|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| SECTION                                     | LOCATION VIADUCT, MAINLINE, SE  | EC., TWP., RNG. |          |                |
| COUNTY Rock Island                          | CORING METHOD NQ DOUBLE BARREL DIAMO                                  | OND TIP         | R<br>E R |                |
| STRUCT. NOStation                           | Core Diameter ID  | EO              | C O Q    | MN             |
| BORING NO. VIAIL02 Station                  | Top of Rock Elev. <u>557.06</u> ft  Begin Core Elev. <u>557.06</u> ft | P R<br>T E      | E D R .  | E G<br>T<br>H  |
| Offset                                      | 3.06 ft   | (ft) (#)        | (%) (%)  | (min/ft) (tsf) |
| End of rock coring at 39'.<br>End of Boring |   |                 |          |                |
|   | •. (  |                 |          |                |
|   |   |                 |          |                |
|   |   | <u>-45</u>      |          |                |
|   |   |                 |          |                |
|   | <b>kO</b> )   |                 |          |                |
|   |   |                 |          |                |
|   |   |                 |          |                |
| 1,0"  |   |                 |          |                |
|   |   |                 |          |                |
|   |   |                 |          |                |
|   |   |                 |          |                |

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_

Cores will be stored for examination until\_\_\_

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)

BBS, form 138 (Rev. 8-99)

**Laboratory Test Results** 

### SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST RESULTS FOR SOIL

PROJECT NO:

C1X13500

PROJECT:

I-74 River Crossing, Bettendorf-Moline

Illinois Land Based Borings

| Boring    | Sample | De   | pth  |   | Moisture | Dry Unit                                 | Atte | rberg I | imits | C   | rain Siz | e Pass | ing | Compressive |
|-----------|--------|------|------|---|----------|--|------|---------|-------|-----|----------|--------|-----|-------------|
|           | No.    | From | То   |   | Content  | 41 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | LL   | PL      | PΙ    | 4   | 10       | 40     | 200 | Strength    |
|           |        |      |      |   | %        | pcf                                      | %    | %       | %     | %   | %        | %      | %   | tsf         |
|           |        |      |      |   |          |  |      |         |       | ļ., |          |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-103 | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |   |          |  |      |         |       | 100 | 100      | 87     | 28  |             |
|           | SS-6   | 13.5 | 15.0 |   | 21.5     |  |      |         |       | ļ   |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-7   | 16.0 | 16.9 |   | 14.5     |  |      |         | ļ     |     |          |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-104 | SS-2   | 8.5  | 10.0 |   | 17.0     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-3   | 13.5 | 15.0 |   | 18.9     |  | 31   | 12      | 19    |     |          |        |     |             |
| ···       | SS-4   | 16.0 | 16.9 |   |          |  |      |         |       | 100 | 100      | 73     | 34  |             |
| VIAIL-105 | SS-1   | 1.0  | 2.5  |   | 8.9      |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |   | 12.1     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |   | 21.5     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-106 | SS-1   | 1.0  | 2.5  |   | 8.1      |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |   |          |  |      |         |       | 100 | 100      | 69     | 8   |             |
| VIAIL-107 | SS-1   | 1.0  | 2.5  |   | 11.7     |  |      |         |       | ľ   |          |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-108 | SS-1   | 1.0  | 2.5  |   | 17.5     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |   | 22.0     |  | 24   | 16      | 8     |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |   | 18.8     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     | ,           |
| VIAIL-109 | SS-1   | 1.0  | 2.5  |   | 12.4     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |   | 12.6     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |   | 10.1     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-5   | 11.0 | 12.5 |   | 18.2     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-6   | 13.5 | 15.0 |   | 15.5     |  | 22   | 13      | 9     |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-7   | 16.0 | 17.5 |   | 32.5     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-8   | 18.5 | 20.0 |   |          |  |      |         |       | 100 | 86       | 43     | 18  |             |
| VIAIL-110 | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |   | 17.9     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  | X | 14.5     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |   | 13.5     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-5   | 11.0 | 12.5 |   | 17.2     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-6   | 13.5 | 15.0 |   | 10.9     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-7   | 16.0 | 17.5 |   | 24.1     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-8   | 18.5 | 20.0 |   | 27.4     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-111 | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |   | 21.8     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |   | 26.4     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |
|           | ST-1   | 8.5  | 10.5 |   | 28.8     | 90                                       | 57   | 22      | 35    |     |          |        |     | 0.75        |
|           | SS-4   | 11.0 | 12.5 |   | 44.8     |  |      |         |       |     |          |        |     |             |

# SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST RESULTS FOR SOIL

| Boring       | Sample | De   | pth  |    | Moisture | Dry Unit | Atte | rberg l              | Limits | Ç        | irain Siz | e Pass | ing | Compressive |
|--------------|--------|------|------|----|----------|----------|------|----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|--------|-----|-------------|
|              | No.    | From | To   |    | Content  | Weight   | LL   | 11 20 20 20 20 20 20 | Pi     | 4        | 10        | 40     | 200 | Strength    |
|              |        |      |      |    | %        | pcf      | %    | %                    | %      | %        | %         | %      | %   | tsf         |
| VIAIL-112    | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |    | 20.1     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-4   | 11.0 | 12.5 |    |          |          |      |                      |        | 100      | 99        | 97     | 18  |             |
| VIAIL-113    | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |    | 28.8     |          |      |                      |        | <u> </u> |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |    | 33.8     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |    | 27.4     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-5   | 11.0 | 12.5 |    | 41.8     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-114    | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  | Ш  | 22.6     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |    | 82.5     | Note: Mo |      |                      |        | uestic   | nable     |        |     |             |
|              | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |    | 27.0     |          | 27   | 21                   | 6      |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-5   | 11.0 | 12.5 |    | 20.4     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-115    | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |    | 22.8     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | ST-1   | 6.0  | 8.0  |    | 21.8     | 102      | 32   | 19                   | 13     |          |           |        |     | 1.38        |
|              | SS-3   | 8.5  | 10.0 |    | 47.6     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-5   | 13.5 | 15.0 |    | 8.3      |          |      |                      |        | 81       | 63        | 15     | 10  |             |
| VIAIL-118    | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |    | 16.7     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |    | 17.2     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |    | 31.6     |          |      |                      |        | Ť        |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-5   | 11.0 | 12.5 |    | 24.8     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-119    | SS-1   | 1.0  | 2.5  | _  | 24.2     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | ST-1   | 3.5  | 5.5  | _  | 22.4     | 101      |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     | 2.07        |
|              | SS-2   | 6.0  | 7.5  | _  | 27.1     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-3   | 8.5  | 10.0 |    | 25.9     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | ST-2   | 11.0 | 13.0 |    | 26.4     | 100      |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-120    | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |    | 17.5     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | ST-1   | 8.5  | 10.5 | _  | 5.0      |          |      |                      |        | 64       | 33        | 6      | 2   |             |
|              | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |    | 27.4     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-5   | 13.5 | 15.0 | _  | 20.2     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-121    | SS-1   | 1.0  | 2.5  |    | 18.9     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  | X  | 17.1     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  | -1 | 21.3     |          |      | -10                  | - 10   |          |           |        |     |             |
| ļ            | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |    | 24.5     |          | 29   | 19                   | 10     |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-5   | 11.0 | 12.5 | -  | 26.7     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
| 1/10/11 / 00 | SS-6   | 13.5 | 15.0 | 1  | 25.3     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
| VIAIL-122    | SS-1   | 1.0  | 2.5  |    | 15.2     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |    | 16.4     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |    | 14.2     |          |      |                      |        |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |    | 2.4      |          | 45   | 10                   | 07     |          |           |        |     |             |
|              | SS-5   | 11.0 | 12.5 |    | 27.3     | j        | 45   | 18                   | 27     |          | L         |        |     |             |

## SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST RESULTS FOR SOIL

| Boring    | Sample | De   | pth  |          | Moisture | Dry Unit | Atte | rberg                        | Limits | (  | arain Si | ze Pas | sing | Compressive |
|-----------|--------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|------|------------------------------|--------|----|----------|--------|------|-------------|
|           | No.    | From | To   |          | Content  | Weight   | LL   | 11 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | PI     | 4  | 10       | 40     | 200  | Strength    |
|           |        |      |      |          |          | pcf      | %    | %                            | %      | %  | %        | %      | %    | tsf         |
|           | SS-6   | 13.5 | 15.0 |          | 24.2     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-9   | 21.0 | 22.5 |          | 28.3     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-10  | 23.5 | 25.0 |          | 27.3     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
| VIAIL-123 | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |          | 18.6     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-3   | 6.0  | 8.0  |          | 22.9     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | ST-1   | 8.5  | 10.5 |          | 21.1     | 107      | 26   | 17                           | 9      |    |          |        |      | 0.80        |
|           | SS-4   | 11.0 | 12.5 |          | 23.9     |          | İ    |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-5   | 13.5 | 15.0 |          | 26.4     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-6   | 16.0 | 17.5 |          | 28.4     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-7   | 18.5 | 20.0 |          | 29.5     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
| VIAIL-124 | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |          | 18.1     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |          | 19.4     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |          | 19.9     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | ST-1   | 11.0 | 13.0 |          | 25.8     | 101      | 29   | 22                           | 7      |    |          |        |      | 0.84        |
|           | SS-5   | 13.5 | 15.0 |          | 24.2     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-6   | 16.0 | 17.5 |          | 25.0     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-7   | 18.5 | 20.0 |          | 27.4     |          |      | <b>\rightarrow</b>           |        |    |          |        |      |             |
| VIAIL-125 | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |          | 20.4     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |          | 18.9     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      | "           |
|           | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |          | 23.1     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-5   | 11.0 | 12.5 |          | 23.3     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | ST-1   | 13.5 | 15.5 |          | 35.1     |          | 29   | 23                           | 6      |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-6   | 16.0 | 17.5 |          | 29.9     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-8   | 21.0 | 22.5 |          | 14.2     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-9   | 23.5 | 25.0 |          | 18.2     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
| VIAIL-126 | SS-2   | 3.5  | 5.0  |          | 19.3     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-3   | 6.0  | 7.5  |          | 19.9     |          | 25   | 21                           | 4      |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-4   | 8.5  | 10.0 |          | 20.0     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-5   | 11.0 | 12.5 | X        | 22.3     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-6   | 13.5 | 15.0 |          | 26.0     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-7   | 16.0 | 17.5 |          | 24.6     |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |
|           | SS-9   | 21.0 | 22.5 |          |          |          |      |                              |        | 96 | 92       | 35     | 10   |             |
| -         |        |      |      | <b>)</b> |          |          |      |                              |        |    |          |        |      |             |

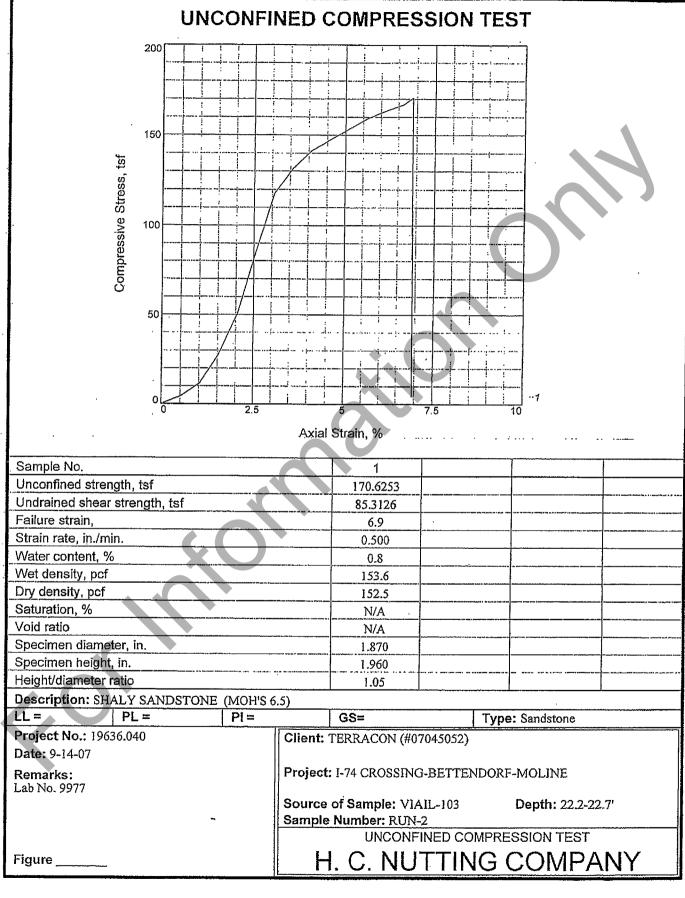
H.C. Nutting Company 611 Lunken Park Dr. Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

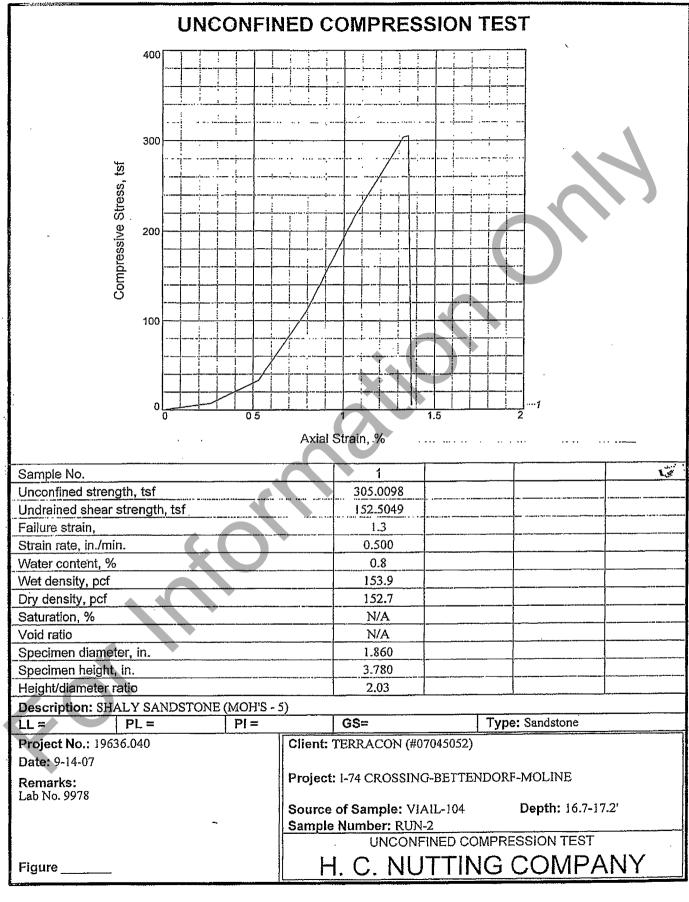
Terracon I-74 Crossing-Bettendorf-Moline (Job #07045052) Baettendorf, Iowa HCN W.O. #19636 ():10

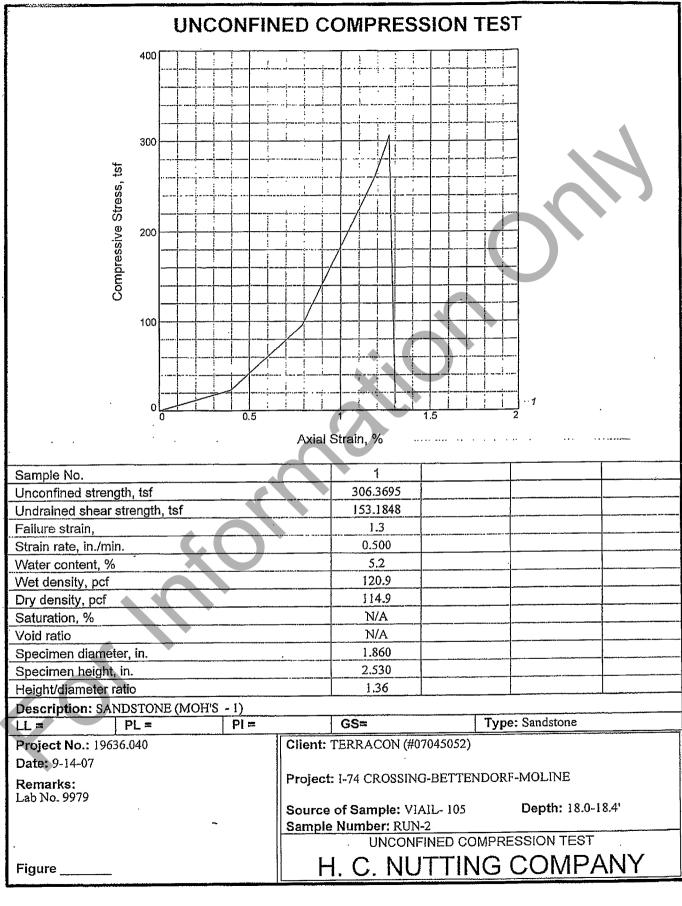
# TABLE: TABULATION OF UNDISTURBED DATA

: :-

| ĺ          |               |               |                |  |                         |                   |                          |                         |                         |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Lab<br>No. | Boring<br>No. | Sample<br>No. | Depth<br>(ff.) | Unconfined<br>Strength<br>(tsf)  | Material<br>Description | Moh's<br>Hardness | Failure<br>Strain<br>(%) | Dry<br>Density<br>(pcf) | Water<br>Content<br>(%) |
| 0200       | 1.00          |               |                |  |                         |                   |                          | •                       |                         |
|            |               |               | 99 9 99 5      | and the state of t |                         |                   |                          |                         |                         |
| 9977       | VIAII -103    | C NI IG       | 700000         | 2000   |                         |                   | 2. (                     | 878                     | ()                      |
| 9478       | VIAIL 104     | 2 11110       | 10-7-7-7       | 1/0.0  | Shaly Sandstone         | 6.5               | 6.9                      | 152 5                   | a c                     |
| 9970       | VIAIL 105     | Z NOV         | 10.7-17.2      | 305.0  | Shaty Sandstone         | 5                 | 13                       | 152.7                   | 200                     |
| 9980       | VIAII - 105   | ZNON          | 18-18.4        | 306.4  | Sandstone               | 1                 | 13                       | 114 9                   | 0.0                     |
| 9981       | VIAII - 106   | DIN 2         | 30.2-30.8      | 179.5  | Sandstone               | -                 | 1.0                      | 117.6                   | 3.3                     |
| 9982       | VIAIL-107     | RIN3          | 77.7-18.8      | 226.2  | Sandstone               | 4                 | 4.2                      | 122.5                   | 0.6                     |
| 9983       | VIAIL-108     | RUN 3         | 23 4-23 8      | 130 E  | Sandstone               | 4                 | 0.8                      | 123.0                   | 1.2                     |
| 9984       | VIAIL-109     | RUN 2         | 29 8-30 2      | 144.6  | Sandstone               | 3                 | 6.0                      | 128.7                   | 1.0                     |
| 9985       | VIAIL-110     | RUN 3         | 32-32 8        | 230.0  | Sandstone               | ဇ                 | 3.4                      | 122.3                   | 4.5                     |
| 9966       | PRAFTO 04     | PACK!         | 97.4.90        | 4000   | Sandstone               | -                 | 0.2                      | 116.6                   | 0.2                     |
|            |               |               | 27.1.120       | 0.00   | Candy Shale             |                   | 2:                       | 0.144                   |                         |
|            |               |               |                |  |                         |                   |                          |                         |                         |
|            |               |               |                |  |                         |                   |                          |                         |                         |
|            |               |               |                |  |                         |                   |                          |                         |                         |
|            |               |               |                |  |                         |                   |                          |                         |                         |





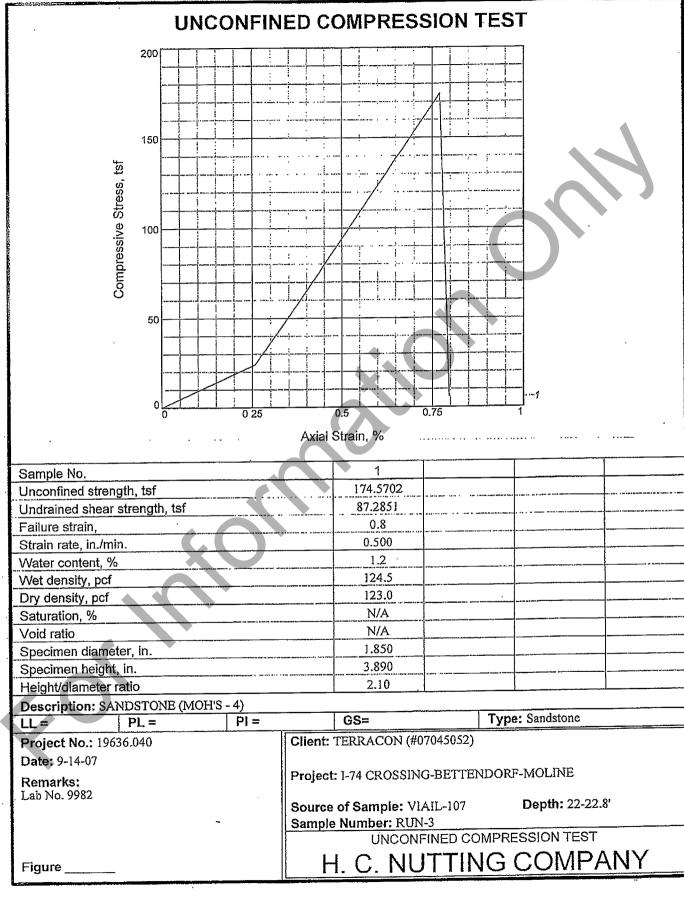


| Al School Contract of the       |           | LING   |               | NICO  | ~~             | 2.5        | . D. F |                  | 210         |          |   | ~ ·                                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|------------------|-------------|----------|---|---|
| 1                               |           | UNC    | ONF           | NED   | CO             | MH         | 'Kt    | =5               | SIU         | N        |   | 51                                      |
| İ                               | 200       |        |               |       |                |            | TT     |                  |             |          |   | <del>   </del>                          |
| •                               | f         |        |               |       |                |            |        | $\neg \uparrow$  |             |          | +-                                      |   |
|                                 | <u> </u>  |        |               |       | 77             | _          |        | -                |             |          | -                                       |   |
| 1                               | F         |        |               |       | - /-           |            |        | $\dashv$         |             | +        |   | <del>  </del>                           |
|                                 |           |        |               |       | //             |            | 1 1    | $\top$           | 1           |          |   |   |
|                                 | 150       |        |               |       |                |            |        |                  | 1           |          |   |   |
| [Sf                             | -         |        |               |       | / -            | -          |        |                  |             | $\dashv$ |   |   |
| , ss, 1                         |           |        |               |       |                | _          |        | 十                | +           | $\dashv$ | 11                                      |   |
| fres                            | Ī         |        |               | 1     |                |            |        | $\neg$           | +           |          |   |   |
| Ś                               |           |        |               |       |                | _          |        | _                | 11          | 1        | -                                       |   |
| sive                            | 100       |        |               | 1/1   |                | _          |        | -                |             | $\top$   |   |   |
| fes                             |           |        |               | //    | 7 1            |            |        |                  |             | $\top$   |   |   |
| Compressive Stress, tsf         |           |        |               |       |                |            |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
| ပိ                              |           |        |               | // /  |                |            |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
|                                 | 50        |        |               |       |                |            |        |                  | M           |          |   |   |
|                                 | 30        |        |               |       |                |            |        |                  | 17          |          |   |   |
|                                 | _         |        |               |       |                |            |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
|                                 |           |        | $\mathcal{L}$ |       |                |            |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
|                                 | _         |        | 4             |       |                |            |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
|                                 | یاہ       |        |               |       |                |            |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
|                                 | U         |        | 05            |       | 1              | $\wedge$   | _      |                  | 15          |          |   | 2                                       |
| •                               |           | • •    |               | Ax    | ial Stra       | ain, %     | 6      |                  |             | • •      |   | ••• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Canania Nia                     |           |        |               | 4     | _              |            |        | - 1              |             |          |   |   |
| Sample No. Unconfined strength, | tef       |        |               |       |                | 179.4      | ~~     |                  |             |          |   |   |
| Undrained shear stre            |           | tef    |               |       |                | 89.7       |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
| Failure strain,                 | 119(11, 1 |        |               |       |                | 1.         |        | -                |             |          |   | <u> </u>                                |
| Strain rate, in./min.           |           |        |               |       |                | 0.5        |        | _                |             |          |   |   |
| Water content, %                | ~~        |        |               |       |                | 3.         |        | -                |             |          |   |   |
| Wet density, pcf                |           |        |               |       |                | 121        |        |                  | <del></del> |          |   |   |
| Dry density, pcf                |           |        |               |       |                | 117        |        |                  |             |          | *************************************** |   |
| Saturation, %                   |           |        |               |       |                | N/         |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
| Void ratio                      |           |        |               |       |                | N/.        |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
| Specimen diameter,              | in.       |        |               |       |                | 1.8        | 50     |                  |             |          |   |   |
| Specimen height, in.            |           |        |               | 1 1   |                | 3.10       | 00     |                  |             |          |   |   |
| Height/diameter ratio           |           |        | <del></del>   |       |                | 1.6        | 8      |                  |             |          |   |   |
| Description: SANDS              |           | (MOH'S |               |       |                |            |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
|                                 | _ =       |        | PI=           | 1     | G              | S <b>=</b> |        |                  |             |          | Туре                                    | 3;                                      |
| Project No.: 19636.04           | 40        |        |               | Clien | t: TER         | RAC        | ON (   | (#070            | )4505       | 2)       |   |   |
| Date: 9-14-07                   |           |        |               |       |                |            |        |                  |             |          |   | •                                       |
| Remarks:                        |           |        |               | Proje | <b>ct:</b> I-7 | 4 CR       | OSSI   | NG-              | BETI        | ENI      | OORF                                    | -MOLINE                                 |
| Lab No. 9980                    |           | •      |               | 80    |                | }am-       | امر ع  | ( <i>7</i> 7 A 7 | T 10        | 5        |   | Donth. 20 2 20 01                       |
|                                 |           | -      |               |       | e of S         |            |        |                  |             | ر.       |   | Depth: 30.2-30.8'                       |
|                                 |           |        |               |       | 10 110         |            |        |                  |             | CON      | /PRF                                    | SSION TEST                              |
| Figure                          |           | •      |               |       | LI .           |            |        |                  |             |          |   |   |
| . 1941c                         |           |        |               |       | П.             | <u>ပ.</u>  | 17     | <u>U</u>         | 1 1 1       | IN.      | <u>ں</u>                                | COMPANY                                 |
|                                 |           | ·      |               |       |                |            |        |                  |             |          |   |   |

Tested By: JB

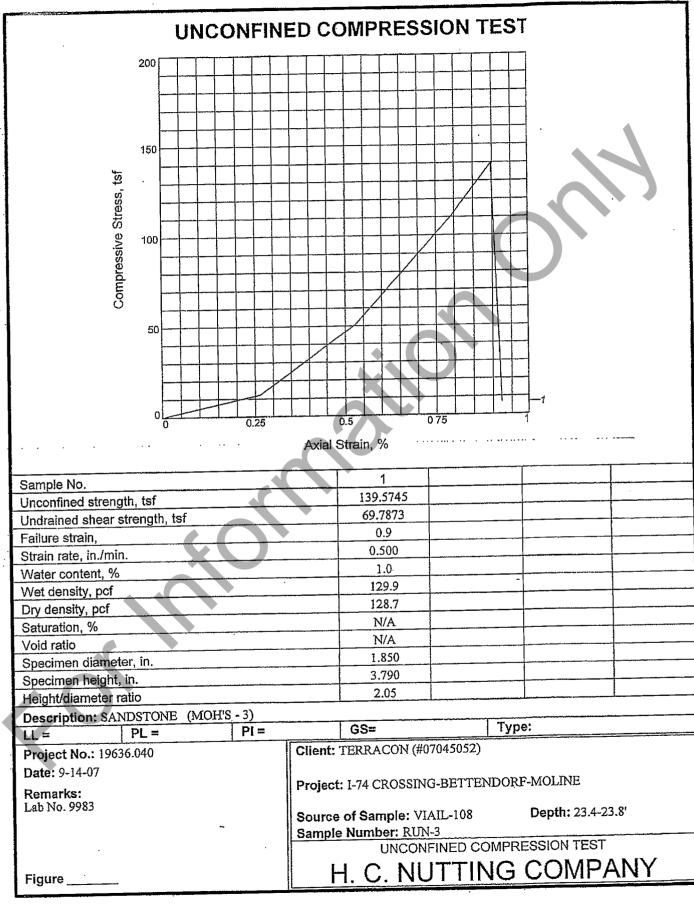
Checked By: GS

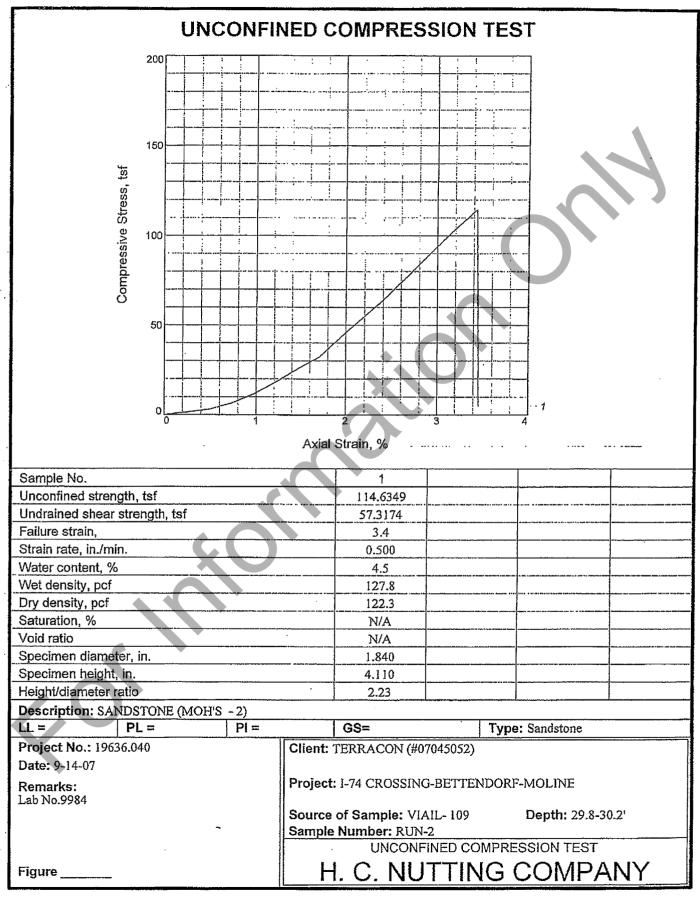
|                         |       | UNC         | ONFI                                    | NED (  | COMPI                  | RESS        | SION                                   | TES       | Т                                      |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|--|-------|
|                         | 400   | <del></del> | <del></del>                             | 1 7  | : 1 : :                |             |  |           |  |       |
|                         |       | <b> </b>    |   |  |                        |             |  |           | _                                      |       |
|                         |       |             |   |  |                        |             |  |           | _                                      |       |
|                         |       |             |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·            |                        | :           |  |           |  |       |
| 1                       |       |             |   |  | ·<br>                  |             |  |           | _                                      |       |
| ·                       | 300   |             |   | · ·  |                        | · ·         |  |           |  |       |
|                         |       |             |   |  |                        | · :         |  |           |  |       |
| tsf                     |       |             |   |  |                        |             |  | :         |  |       |
| 'sg                     |       |             |   |  | ! !                    |             |  |           |  |       |
| fre                     |       |             |   |  |                        | <del></del> |  |           |  |       |
| S                       | 200   |             |   |  |                        |             |  |           |  |       |
| sive                    | 200   |             |   |  |                        | /:          |  | 1         |  | >     |
| Tes.                    | ı     |             | :   }                                   |  |                        | ·           | 1                                      |           |  |       |
| idu                     |       |             |   |  |                        | :           | 1-1                                    |           |  |       |
| Compressive Stress, tsf |       |             |   |  |                        |             |  |           |  |       |
|                         |       |             |   | <u>-</u>   |                        |             |  |           |  |       |
|                         | 100   |             | <del>-    - </del>                      |  | 1                      |             |  |           | -                                      |       |
| Ì                       | . 1   |             |   | $\mathcal{H}$                                    |                        |             |  |           | [                                      |       |
|                         | ,     |             | +                                       |  | <del>    -   +  </del> |             |  |           | -                                      |       |
|                         | -     | <del></del> | +4+                                     |  |                        |             |  |           | -                                      |       |
|                         | ŀ     |             | +++                                     |  |                        |             |  | ++        | _[                                     |       |
|                         | οĻ    | 3           | 1.5                                     | _  | 3                      | 1           | .5                                     |           | <u>_</u> 1                             |       |
| j.                      | ľ     | _           | 1.0                                     |  |                        |             |  |           | o                                      |       |
|                         |       |             | •                                       | Axial  | Strain, %              | ,           |  | `         | ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |       |
| Sample No.              |       |             |   |  | 1                      |             |  |           |  |       |
| Unconfined strength,    | tsf   |             |   |  | 226.19                 | 919         |  |           |  |       |
| Undrained shear stre    | ength | , tsf       |   |  | 113.09                 | 959         |  |           |  |       |
| Failure strain,         |       |             |   |  | 4.2                    |             |  |           |  |       |
| Strain rate, in./min.   |       |             |   |  | 0.50                   | 0           |  |           |  |       |
| Water content, %        |       |             |   |  | 0.6                    |             |  |           |  |       |
| Wet density, pcf        |       |             |   |  | 123.                   | 3           |  |           |  |       |
| Dry density, pcf        |       |             |   |  | 122.                   |             | *************************              |           | ······································ |       |
| Saturation, %           |       |             |   | <del>· ·</del> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | N/A                    |             |  |           |  |       |
| Void ratio              |       |             |   | ·····  | N/A                    | ~~~~~~~~    |  |           |  |       |
| Specimen diameter,      | in.   |             | *************************************** |  | 1.88                   |             |  |           | ***********                            |       |
| Specimen height, in.    |       |             |   |  | 4.500                  |             | ···· ·· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·· |           |  |       |
| Height/diameter ratio   | ļ     |             | <del></del>                             |  | 2.39                   |             |  |           |  |       |
| Description: SANDS      |       | E (MOH'S -  | - 4)                                    |  |                        |             |  | 1_        |  |       |
|                         | _ =   |             | PI⊨                                     | <del></del>                                      | GS=                    | ·····       |  | Type:     | Sandstone                              |       |
| Project No.: 19636.0    | 40    |             | •                                       | Client   | TERRACO                | N (#070     | 145052)                                | 1 -31     |  |       |
| Date: 9-14-07           |       |             |   |  | THINK                  | νιτ (πU / U | 1.1002)                                |           |  |       |
| Remarks:                |       |             |   | Project  | :: I-74 CRO            | SSING-      | BETTE                                  | NDORF-    | MOLINE                                 |       |
| Lab No. 9981            |       | ٠           |   |  |                        |             |  |           |  |       |
|                         |       | •           |   | Source   | of Sampl               | le: VIAII   | L-106                                  |           | Depth: 17.7-                           | 18.8' |
|                         |       | •           |   |  | Number:                |             |  |           |  |       |
|                         |       |             |   |  |                        |             |  | MPRES     | SSION TEST                             |       |
| Figure                  |       |             |   |  | 1 0                    | דוווא       | TIN                                    | 100       |  | ANIV  |
| - igate                 |       |             |   |  | 1. V.                  | IVUI        | 1111                                   | <u>UU</u> | COMP.                                  |       |
|                         |       |             |   |  |                        |             |  |           |  |       |



Tested By: JB

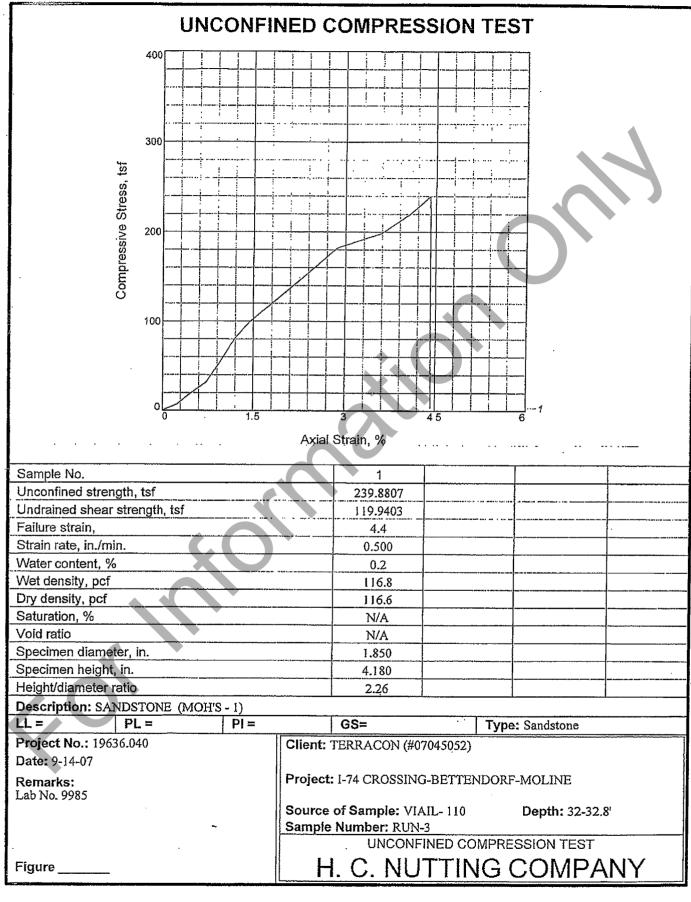
Checked By: GS





Tested By: JB

Checked By: GS



H.C. Nutting Company 611 Lunken Park Dr. Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

Terracon I-74 Crossing-Bettendorf-Moline (Job #07045052) Baettendorf, Iowa HCN W.O. #19636.040

# TABLE II: TABULATION OF UNDISTURBED DATA

| Lab<br>No. | Boring<br>No. | Sample<br>No. | Depth<br>(ft.)                                     | Unconfined<br>Strength<br>(tsf)  | Material<br>Description  | Moh's<br>Hardness  | Failure<br>Strain<br>(%) | Dry<br>Density<br>(pcf) | Water<br>Content<br>(%) | Remarks |
|------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 10167      | -PM4465_02    | Т3            | 17-19  |  | Sandy lean day (hoff)  |  |                          | 020                     |                         |         |
| 10168      | RW165-04      | 72            | 7.0  |  | Silfy clay   |  |                          | 4070                    | 1.40                    | 3       |
| 10163      | SC1002A       |               | 11-13  |  | Partition of the Sand  | anting the same of |                          | 107.0                   | 18.7                    | 3       |
| 10164      | SC1009        | 7.2           | 11-13  | The second secon | Silv Aby   | Participation of the Participa |                          | 0.4.0                   | 23.8                    | ک<br>ر  |
| 10165      | 504004        |               | 7 0  |  | Olly clay  |  | CORPORATE STREET         | c.on1                   | 25.6                    | S       |
| 00101      |               |               | /-c  |  | Sandy lean clay tr/gravel  |  |                          |                         | 18.0                    | 3       |
| 0640       | 864008        |               | Anna Carlo San San San San San San San San San San | ***************************************  |  |  |                          |                         | 20.1                    |         |
| 10202      | V/1A11 444    | 0,110         | 20.00  |  | Olicy Olicy  |  |                          | G:CO1                   | The second second       |         |
| 70505      | VI/VIL-111    | C IIIN        | 17-07  | 7.1.7  | Limestone  | 7  | <del>~</del>             | 159.7                   | 5                       | 1100    |
| 10293      | VIAIL-112     | Run 2         | 21-22  | 256.0  | Sandstone  | 4  | 12                       | 140,3                   | 7.4                     |         |
| 10294      | VIAIL-113     | Run 2         | 19-20  | 516.8  | imestone   | . (4   | 13                       | 7 707                   | - 0                     | 2 .     |
| 10295      | VIAIL-114     | Run 2         | 24-25  | 712.5  | imestone   | <b>D</b>   | 5 4                      | 464.6                   | 2.0                     | ဥ :     |
| 10296      | VIAIL-115     | Run 3         | 27-28  | 813.1  | imestone   |  | 5 0                      | 0.07                    | - 0                     | OUC:    |
| 10298      | VIAIL-118     | Run 1         | 18-20  | 647.8  | imestone   | 7  | 0, 0                     | 04.9                    | 0.0                     | Onc     |
| 10297      | VIAII -120    | C utio        | 20.30  | 0.790  |  | ,  | 7.                       | 154.7                   | 0.4                     | Onc     |
| 0000       | יייי הייייי   | Null 2        | 72-20  | 7.407  | Sandstone  | 4  | 1.2                      | 148.7                   | 1,5                     | Unc     |
|            |               | 7,410,7       | 23.24  | 324.8  | The second of th | 9  | 7.4                      | 440.4                   | 7                       | 1       |
| 10300      | PRMPD_05      | 동대왕           |  | O CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO   |  |  | 1.1                      |                         | The second second       |         |
| FUCUF      | מס ששייותם    |               | 40-41  | 2:1001   |  | 0  | 1.2                      | 166.2                   | 0.0                     | ည       |
| F/ICM      | 12,00 to 100  | l carro       | 27-73  | 792.6  | Limestone  | 7  |                          | TAX Y                   | 0.4                     | 7       |
|            |               |               |  |  |  |  | >:-                      |                         | 1.0                     |         |

Williams Company

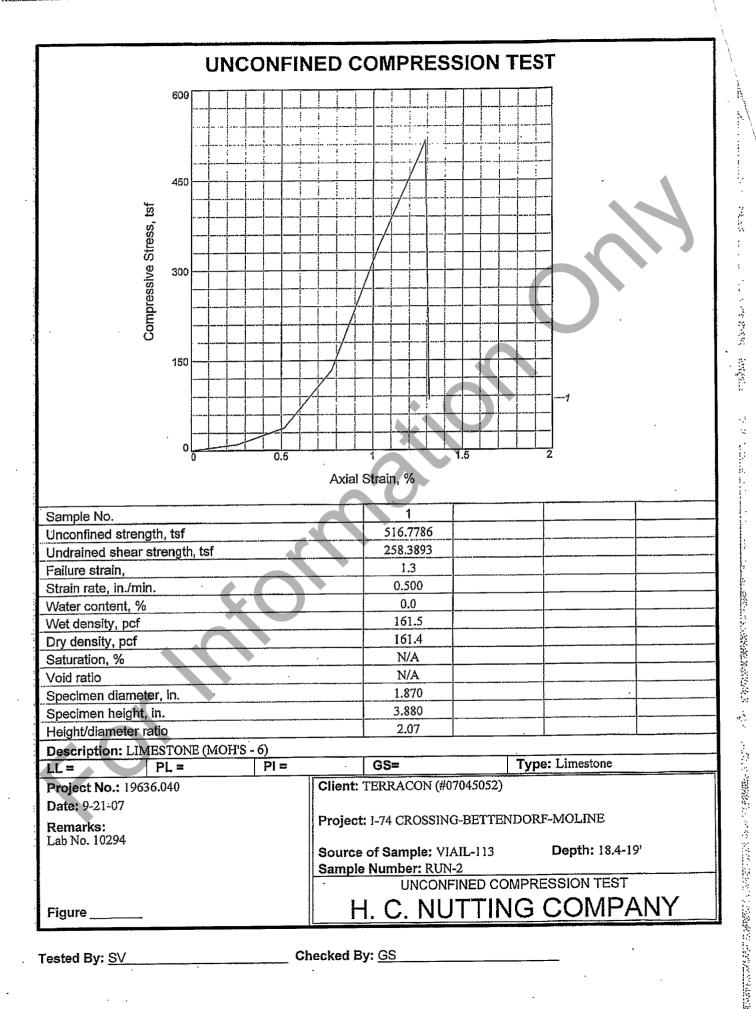
### **UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST** 400 300 Compressive Stress, tsf 200 100 Axial Strain, % Sample No. Unconfined strength, tsf 251.7116 Undrained shear strength, tsf 125.8558 1.1 Failure strain, 0.500 Strain rate, in./min. Water content, % 1.6 162.2 Wet density, pcf Dry density, pcf 159.7 N/A Saturation, % N/A Void ratio Specimen diameter, in. 1.850 Specimen height, in. 3.920 Height/diameter ratio 2.12 Description: LIMESTONE (MOH'S - 7) PI = GS= Type: Limestone PL= Project No.: 19636.040 Client: TERRACON (#07045052) Date: 9-21-07 Project: I-74 CROSSING-BETTENDORF-MOLINE Remarks: Lab No. 10292 Source of Sample: VIAIL-III Depth: 26.4-26.8' Sample Number: RUN-3 UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST H. C. NUTTING COMPANY Figure Checked By: GS Tested By: SV

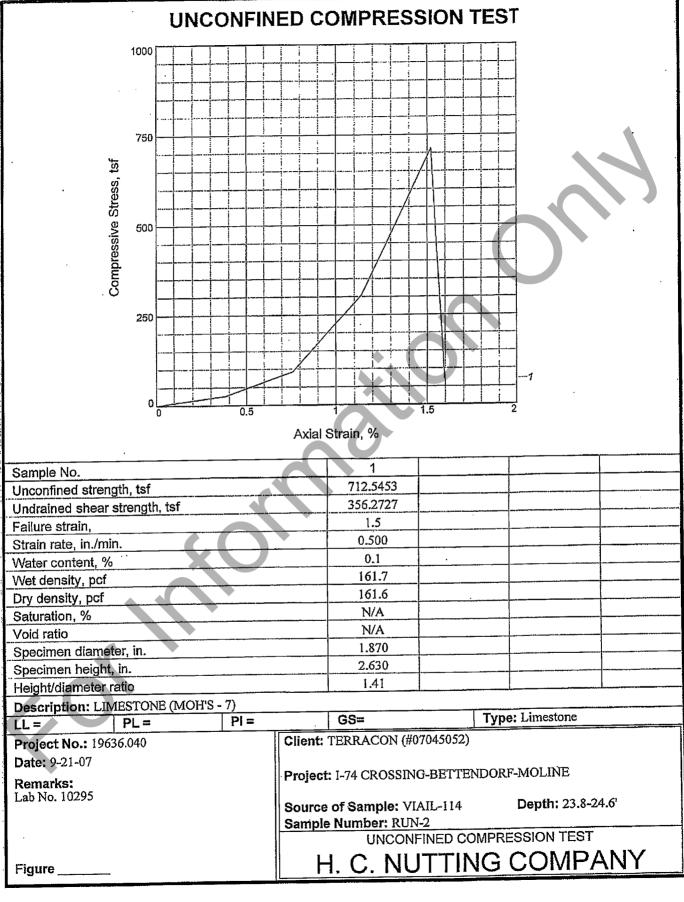
AND THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O

|                           | UNC          | ONFI         | NED (   | COMPRE        | SSION         | TEST       |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 400                       | 1 1          |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
|                           |              |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
|                           |              |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
|                           | <del> </del> | +            |         |               |               |            |                 |
|                           |              | -            |         |               |               |            |                 |
| 300                       |              | 1 1 !        |         |               |               |            |                 |
| <b>t</b>                  |              | -            |         |               |               |            |                 |
| হ                         |              |              |         |               | _ _           |            |                 |
| SS                        | <u> </u>     | 1            |         |               |               |            |                 |
| Stre                      |              | _            |         | /             | <u> </u>      |            |                 |
| <b>\$</b> 200             |              |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
| Compressive Stress, tsf   | <u> </u>     |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
| ore,                      |              |              |         | _/_ _         |               |            |                 |
| ži d                      |              |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
| ŏ                         |              |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
| 100                       |              |              |         |               |               |            | •               |
| 100                       |              |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
|                           |              |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
|                           |              |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
|                           |              |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
|                           |              |              |         |               |               |            | 1               |
| _                         | 0            | 0.5          |         | 1             | 1.5           | 2          | ,               |
|                           |              |              | Axial   | Strain, %     |               |            |                 |
|                           |              |              |         |               |               |            | •               |
| Sample No.                |              | •            |         | 1             |               |            |                 |
| Unconfined strength, tsf  |              |              |         | 256.0119      |               |            |                 |
| Undrained shear strength  | , tsf        |              |         | 128.0059      |               |            |                 |
| Failure strain,           |              |              |         | 1.2           |               |            |                 |
| Strain rate, in./min.     |              |              |         | 0.500         |               |            |                 |
| Water content, %          |              |              |         | 7.1           |               |            |                 |
| Wet density, pcf          |              |              |         | 127.8         |               |            |                 |
| Dry density, pcf          |              |              |         | 119.3         |               |            |                 |
| Saturation, %             | 4 1          |              |         | N/A           |               |            |                 |
| Void ratio                |              |              |         | N/A           |               |            |                 |
| Specimen diameter, in.    |              |              |         | 1.860         |               |            |                 |
| Specimen height, in.      |              |              |         | 3.860         |               |            |                 |
| Height/diameter ratio     |              |              | ·····   | 2.08          |               |            |                 |
| Description: SANDSTON     | E (MOH'S -   | 4)           |         | · ·           |               |            | . 1             |
| LL= PL=                   | S-1-1-1-1    | PI =         |         | GS=           |               | Type: Sar  | ndstone         |
| Project No.: 19636.040    |              | <del>~</del> | Client  | TERRACON (    | #07045052\    |            |                 |
| Date: 9-21-07             | •            |              | -       | 12.66.10014 ( | 110 10 1000A) |            |                 |
|                           |              |              | Project | : I-74 CROSSI | NG-BETTE      | NDORF-MO   | LINE            |
| Remarks:<br>Lab No. 10293 |              |              |         |               | .10 22112     | n Doid Mic |                 |
|                           |              |              | Source  | of Sample: \  | /IAIL-112     | Dep        | oth: 21.3-21.8' |
|                           |              |              |         | Number: RU    | IN-2          | _          |                 |
|                           |              | į            |         | UNCO          | VEINED CO     | OMPRESSIO  | ON TEST         |
|                           |              |              |         |               |               |            |                 |
| Figure                    |              | ٠            | L       |               | ITTIN         | שה הר      | MPANY           |

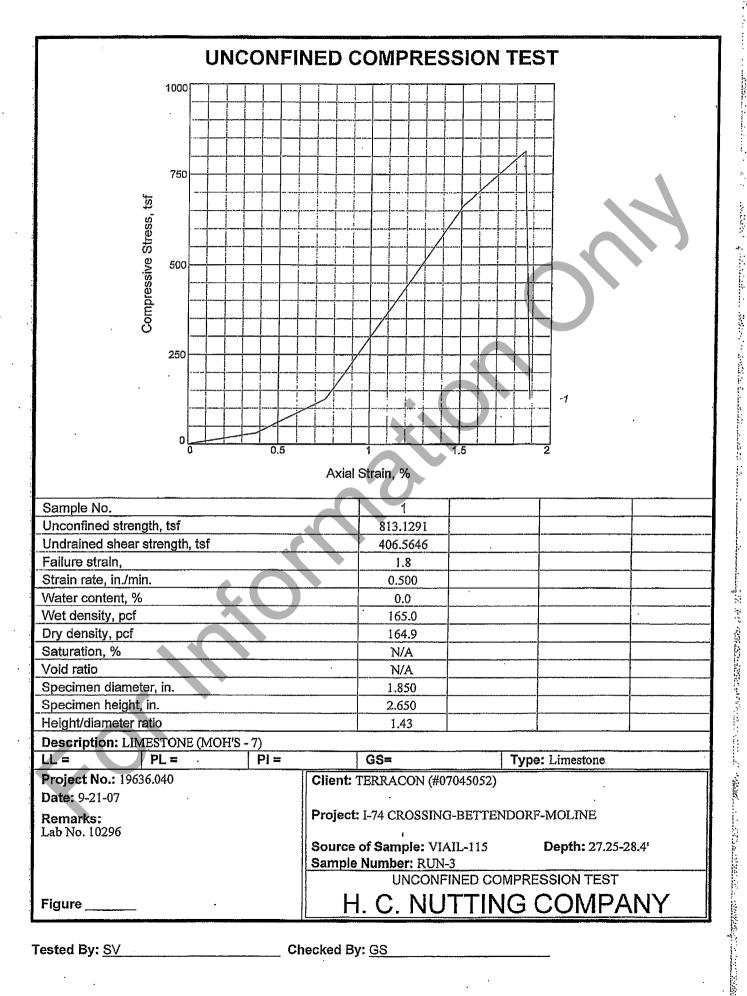
K

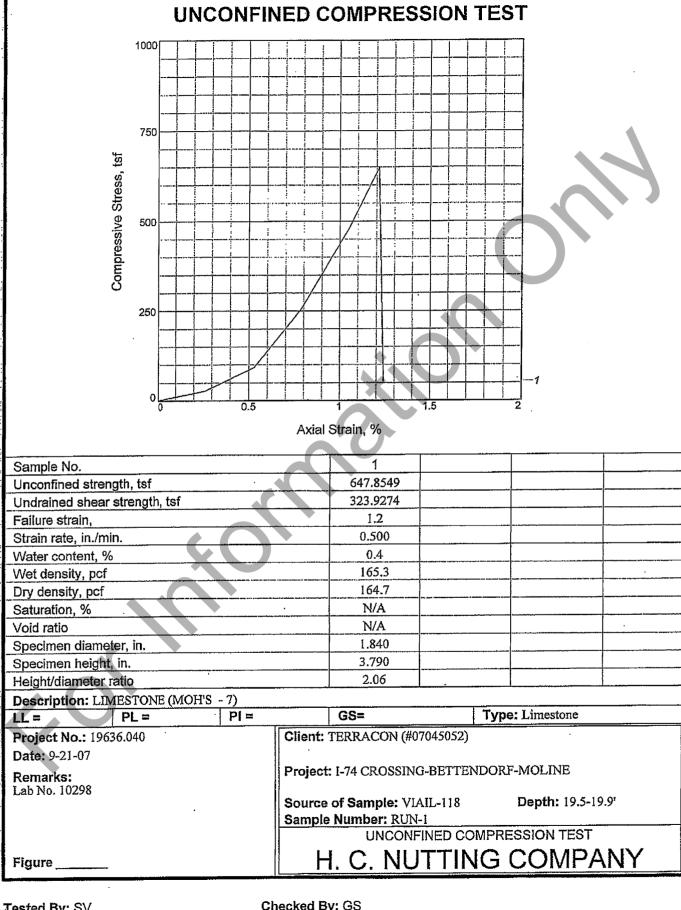
and the Color of t



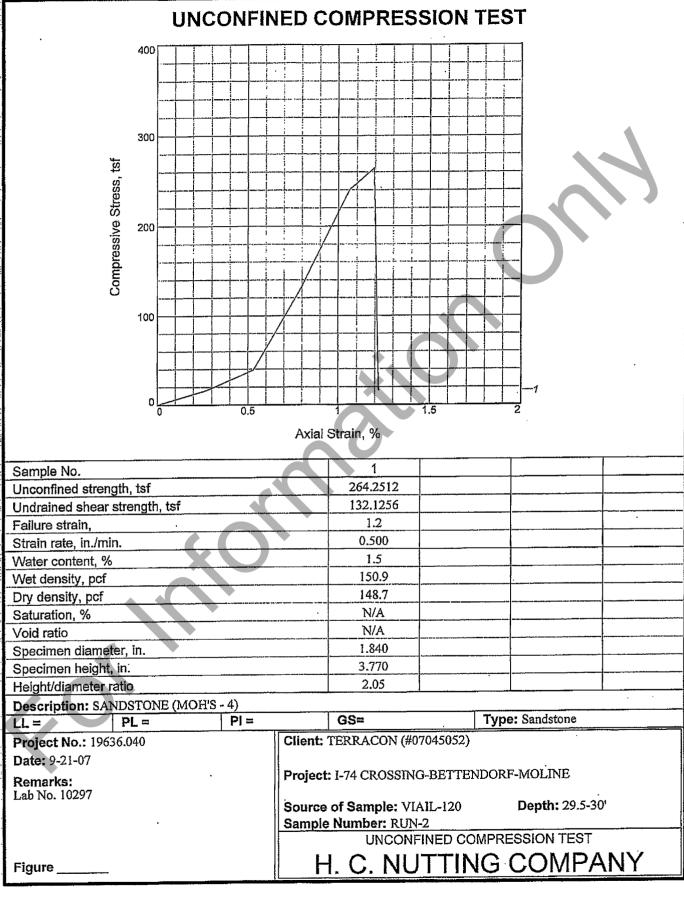


ARTH - FRANKE





Checked By: GS Tested By: SV

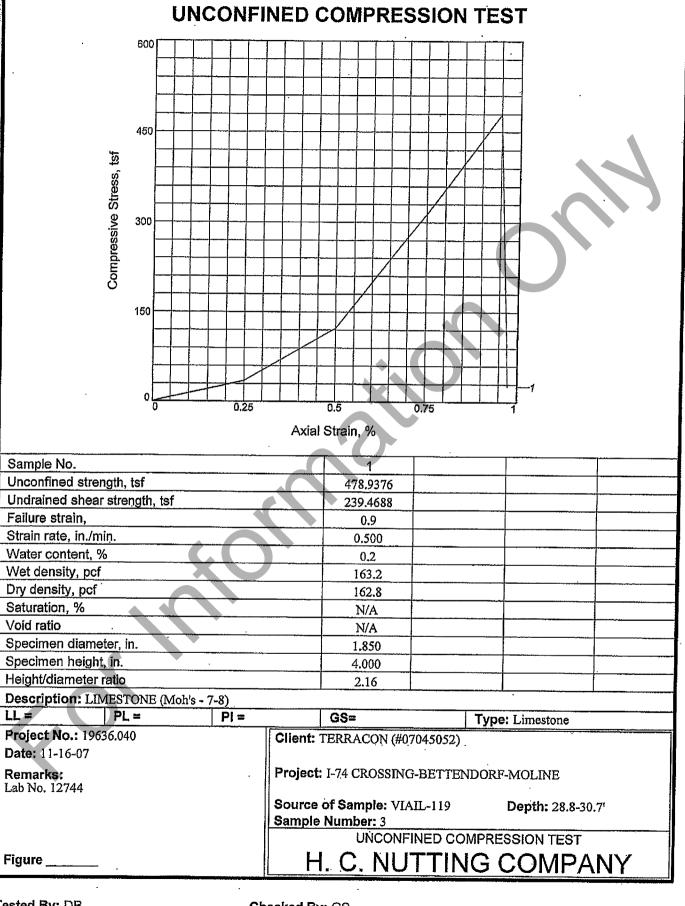


C1X13500: Illinois Land Based Borings Summary of Strength Lab Test Results

11/28/2007

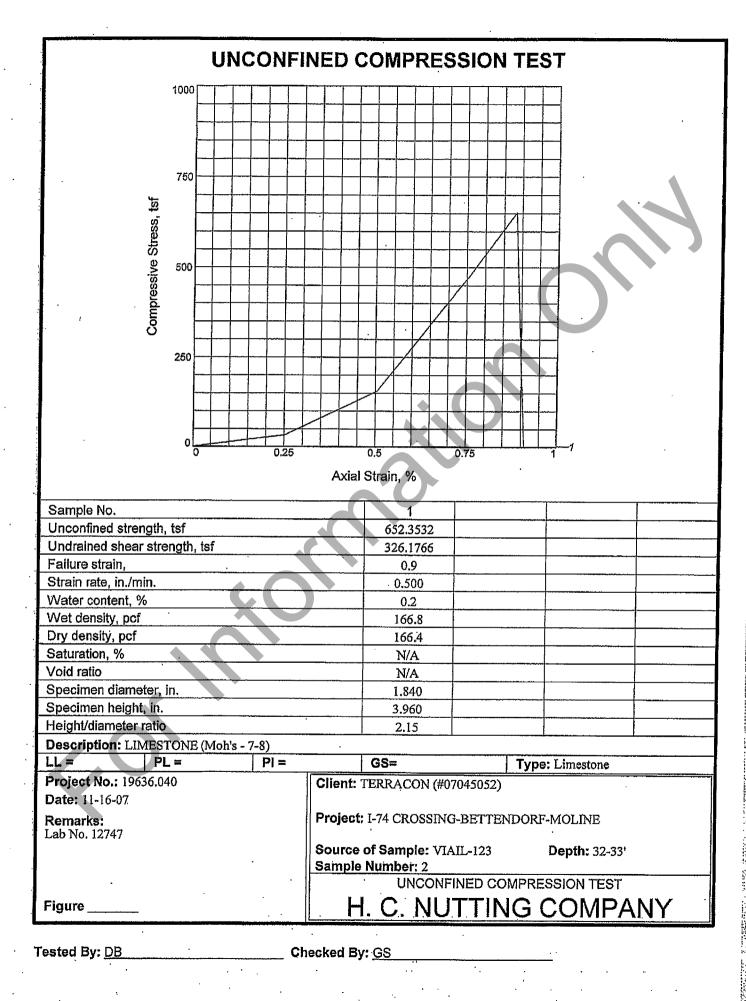
Comments Limestone Limestone Limestone Limestone Limestone Limestone Limestone By: KKC Content 0.5 9.0 (%) 0.4 0.2 0.1 159.0 166.4 (pcf) 162.8 162.9 164.9 Density 166.4 166,2 D Z Hardness Moh's 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 7-8 4 8,245 4,119 4,074 12,964 6,652 090'6 4,863 (bsi) Compressive Strength, qu 296.6 293.3 478.9 652.4 933.4 593.7 350.2 (tst) 32.0'-33.0' 31.0'-31.7' 38.0'-38.6' 35.0'-35.9' 28.8'-30.7' 32.5'-33.1 Depth Sample Number RC-3 RC-2 RC-3 RC-2 RC-2 RC-2 Bore Hole **VIAIL-119** VIAIL-124 VIAIL-125 **VIAIL-122 VIAIL-123 VIAIL-126 VIAIL-121** 

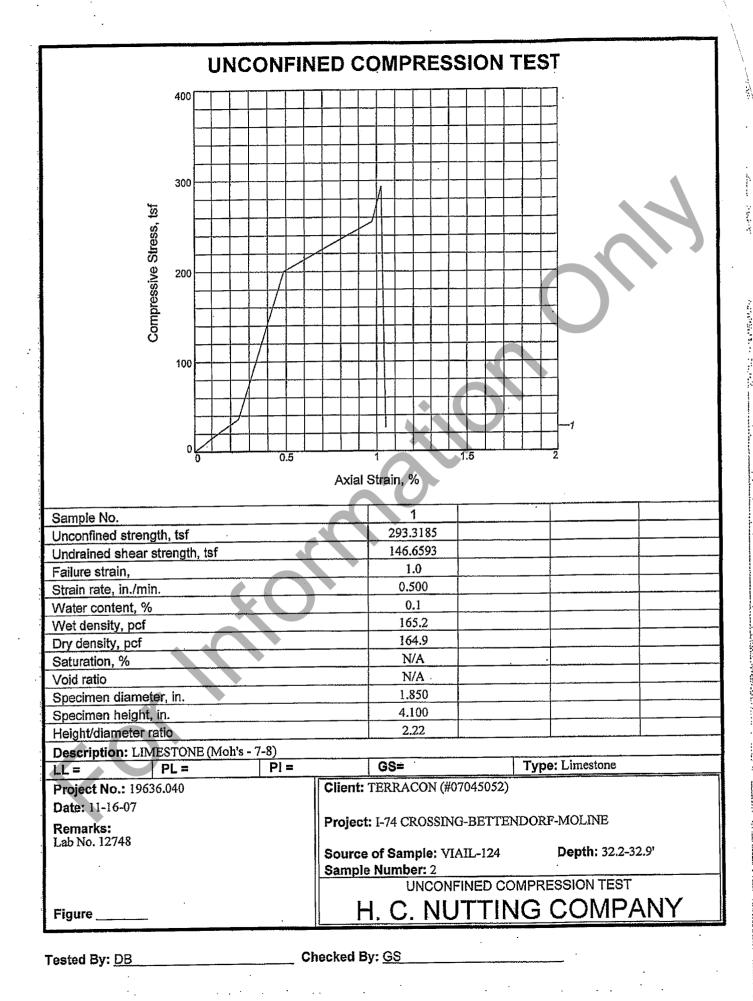
P:\C1X13500 I-74\600 Discipline Files\610 Geotechnical\Laboratory Test Results\Illinois Land Based\Summary Rock Test VIAIL119-126.xls

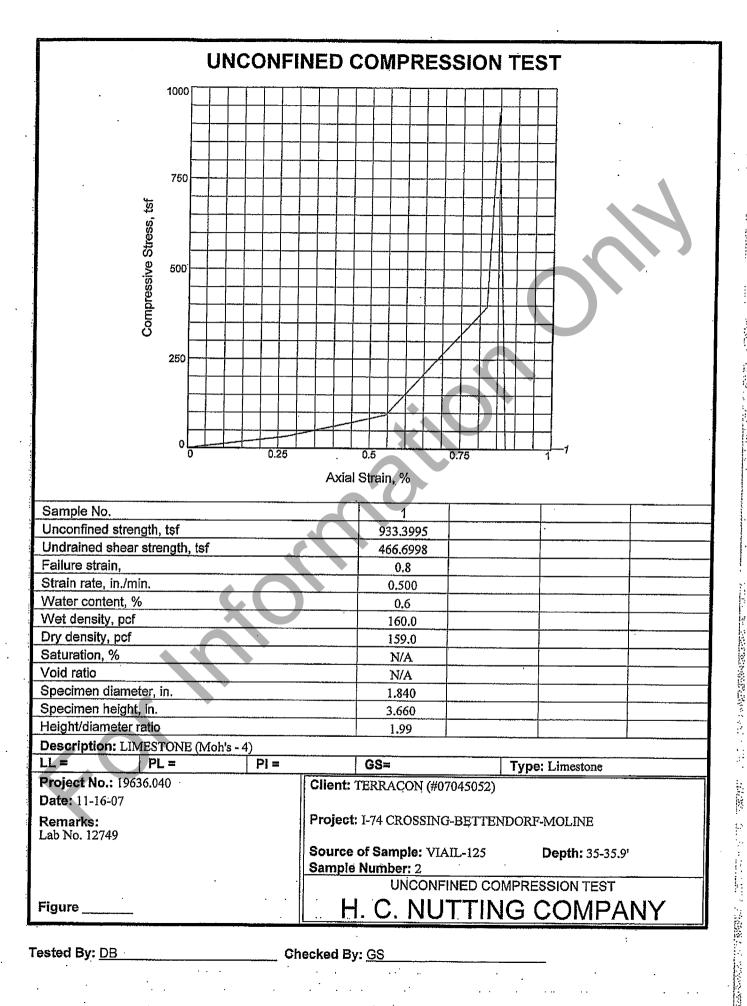


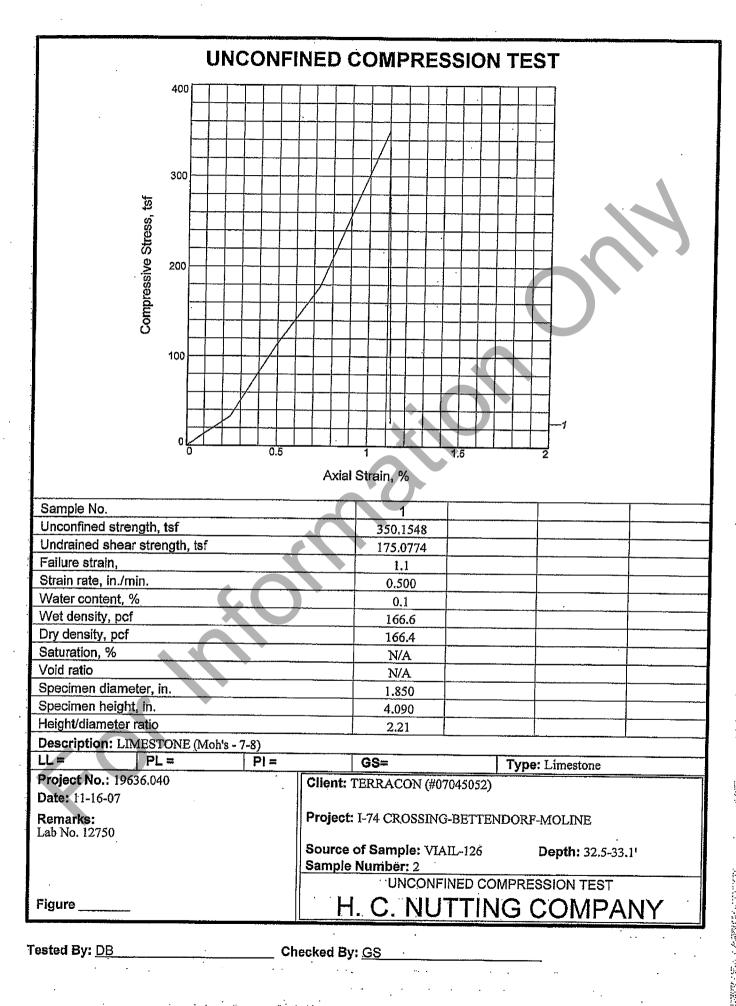
### **UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST** 1000 750 Compressive Stress, tsf 500 250 Axial Strain, % Sample No. Unconfined strength, tsf 593.6755 Undrained shear strength, tsf 296.8377 Failure strain, 1.2 0.500 Strain rate, in./min. Water content, % 0.5 Wet density, pcf 167.0 Dry density, pcf 166.2 Saturation, % N/A Void ratio N/A Specimen diameter, in. 1.850 Specimen height, in. 3.890 Height/diameter ratio 2.10 Description: LIMESTONE (Moh's - 7-8). LL = PL= GS≈ Type: Limestone Project No.: 19636.040 Client: TERRACON (#07045052) Date: 11-16-07 Project: I-74 CROSSING-BETTENDORF-MOLINE Remarks: Lab No. 12745 Source of Sample: VIAIL-121 Depth: 31-31.7' Sämple Number: 2 UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST H. C. NUTTING COMPANY Checked By: GS Tested By: DB

### **UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST** 300 Compressive Stress, tsf 200 Axial Strain, % Sample No. Unconfined strength, tsf 296.6010 Undrained shear strength, tsf 148.3005 Failure strain. 1.1 Strain rate, in./min. 0.500 Water content, % 0.4 Wet density, pcf 163.5 Dry density, pcf 162.9 Saturation, % N/A Void ratio N/A Specimen diameter, in. 1.850 Specimen height, in. 2.650 Height/diameter ratio 1.43 Description: LIMESTONE (Moh's - 7-8) PL = GS= LL = Type: Limestone Project No.: 19636.040 Client: TERRACON (#07045052) Date: 11-16-07 Project: I-74 CROSSING-BETTENDORF-MOLINE Remarks: Lab No. 12746 Source of Sample: VIAIL-122 Depth: 38-38.61 Sample Number: 3 **UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST** H. C. NUTTING COMPANY **Figure** Tested By: DB Checked By: GS

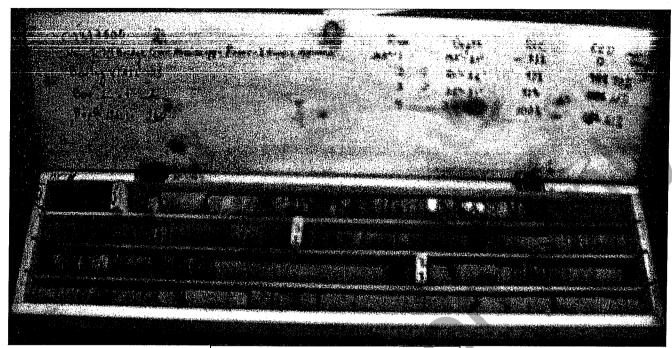




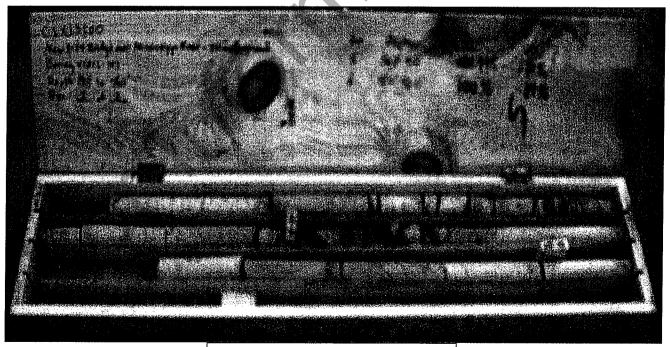




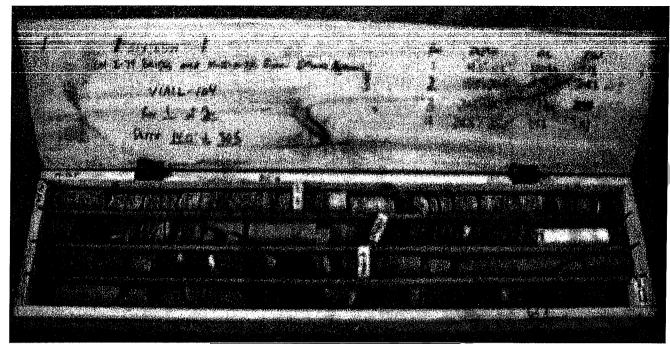
ROCK CORE PHOTOGRAPHS



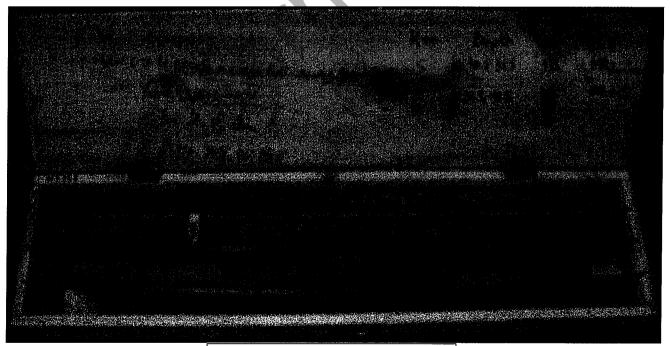
|            | Boring      | VIAIL-103 |                |
|------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | <b>RQD (%)</b> |
| 1          | 19.5 - 21.0 | 33        | 0              |
| 2          | 21.0 - 26.0 | 97        | 90             |
| 3          | 26.0 - 31.0 | 92        | 66             |
| 4          | 31.0 - 36.0 | 100       | 61             |
|            |             |           |                |



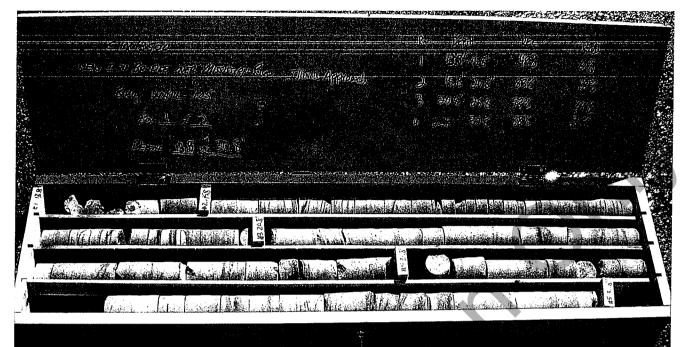
|            | Boring      | VIAIL-103 |         |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 5          | 36.0 - 41.0 | 99        | 78      |
| 6          | 41.0 - 46.0 | 100       | 89      |



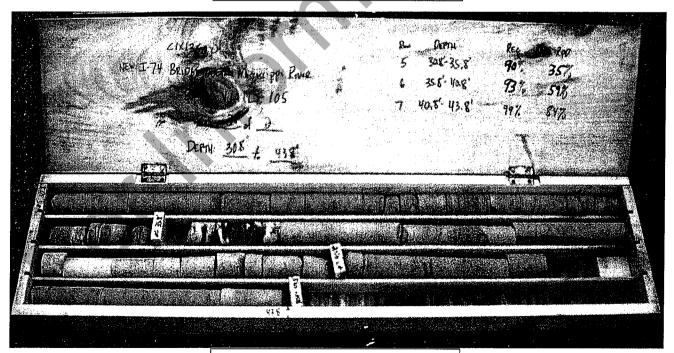
|            | Boring \    | VIAIL-104 |                |
|------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | <b>RQD (%)</b> |
| 1          | 14.0 - 15.5 | 100       | 51             |
| 2          | 15.5 - 20.5 | 85        | 21             |
| 3          | 20.5 - 25.5 | 73        | 40             |
| 4          | 25.5 - 30.5 | 98        | 38             |
|            |             |           |                |



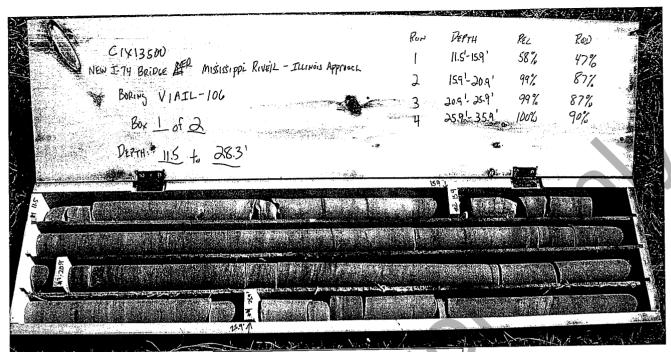
|            | Boring      | VIAIL-104 |         |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 5          | 30.5 - 35.5 | 98        | 87      |
| 6          | 35.5 - 40.5 | 98        | 62      |



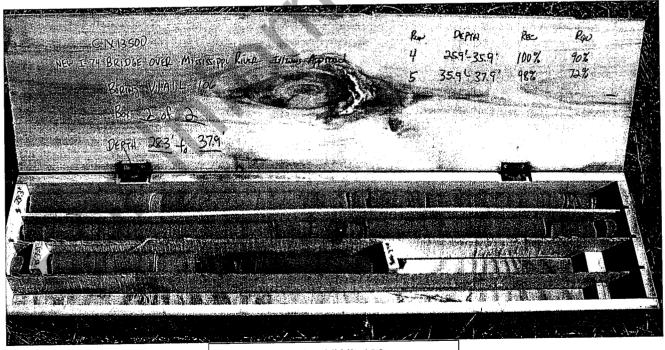
|   |            | Boring      | VIAIL-105 |         |
|---|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|   | <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
|   | 1          | 13.8 - 15.8 | 48        | 0       |
|   | 2          | 15.8 - 20.8 | 83        | 18      |
| ĺ | 3          | 20.8 - 25.8 | 93        | 69      |
|   | 4          | 25.8 - 30.8 | 88        | 26      |
|   |            |             |           |         |



|            | Boring      | VIAIL-105 |         |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 5          | 30.8 - 35.8 | 90        | 35      |
| 6          | 35.8 - 40.8 | 93        | 59      |
| 7          | 40.8 - 43.8 | 99        | 84      |
|            |             |           |         |

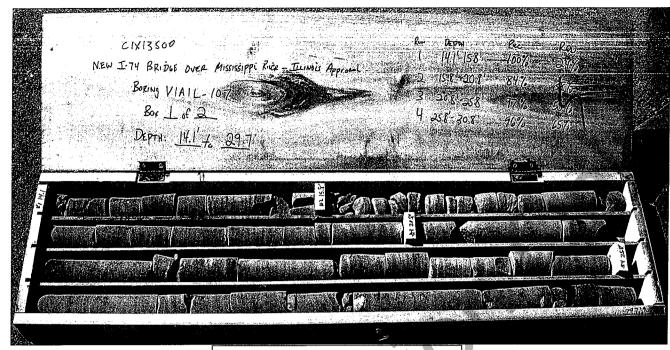


|            | Borina '    | VIAIL-106 |         |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 1          | 11.5 - 15.9 | 58        | 47      |
| 2          | 15.9 - 20.9 | 99        | 87      |
| 3          | 20.9 - 25.9 | 99        | 87      |
| 4          | 25.9 - 35.9 | 100       | 90      |
|            |             |           |         |

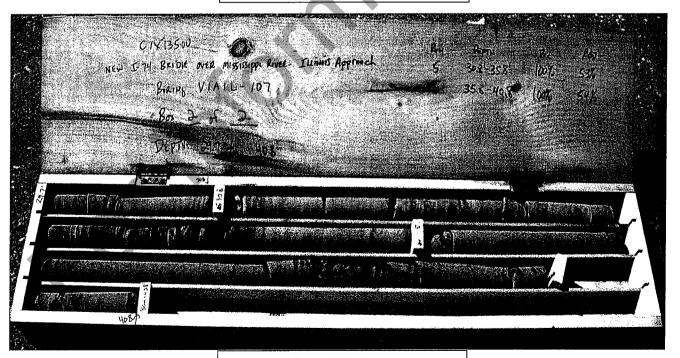


Boring VIAIL-106

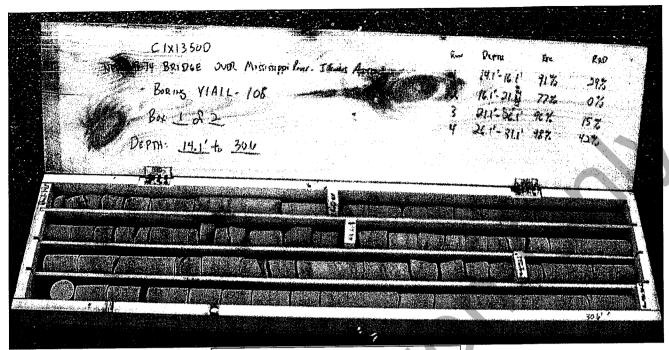
Run Depth (ft) REC (%) RQD (%)
5 35.9 – 37.6 98 72



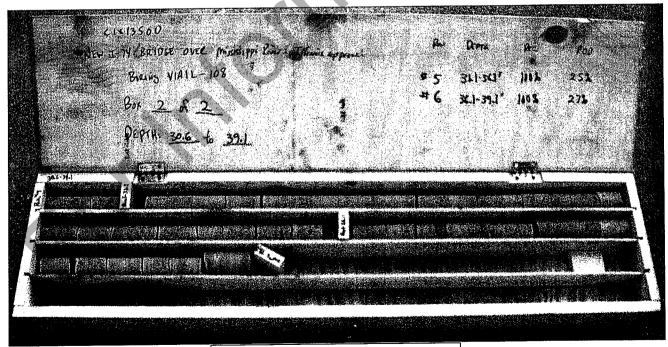
|     | Boring      | VIAIL-107 |         |
|-----|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Run | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 1   | 14.1 - 15.8 | 100       | 24      |
| 2   | 15.8 - 20.8 | 84        | 38      |
| 3   | 20.8 - 25.8 | 97        | 55      |
| 4   | 25.8 - 30.8 | 96        | 65      |
|     |             |           |         |



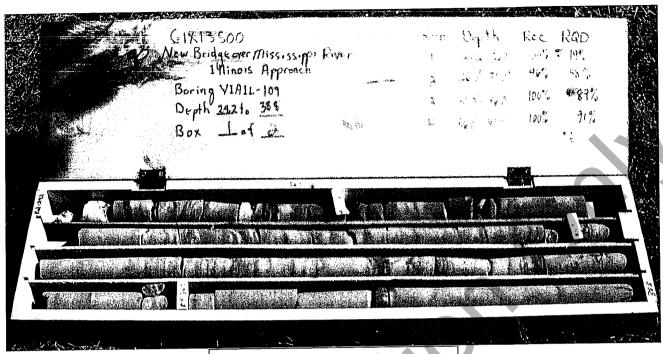
|            | Boring      | VIAIL-107 |         |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 5          | 30.8 - 35.8 | 100       | 53      |
| 6          | 35.8 - 40.8 | 100       | 54      |



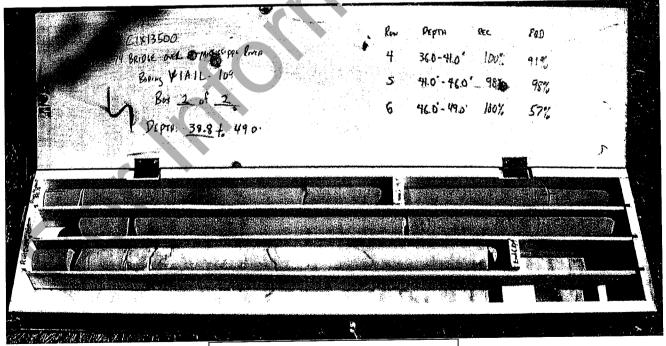
|     | Boring      | VIAIL-108 |                |
|-----|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| Run | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | <b>RQD (%)</b> |
| 1   | 14.1 - 16.1 | 91        | 29             |
| 2   | 16.1 – 21.1 | 77        | 0              |
| 3   | 21.1 - 26.1 | 96        | 15             |
| 4   | 26.1 - 31.1 | 98        | 42             |
|     |             |           |                |



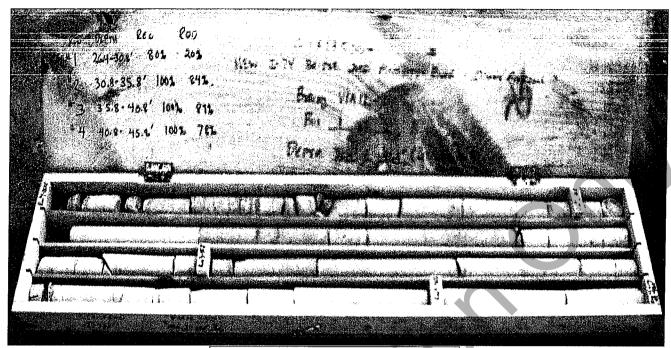
|     | Boring      | VIAIL-108      |         |
|-----|-------------|----------------|---------|
| Run | Depth (ft)  | <u>REC (%)</u> | RQD (%) |
| 5   | 31.1 - 36.1 | 100            | 25      |
| 6   | 36.1 - 39.1 | 100            | 27      |



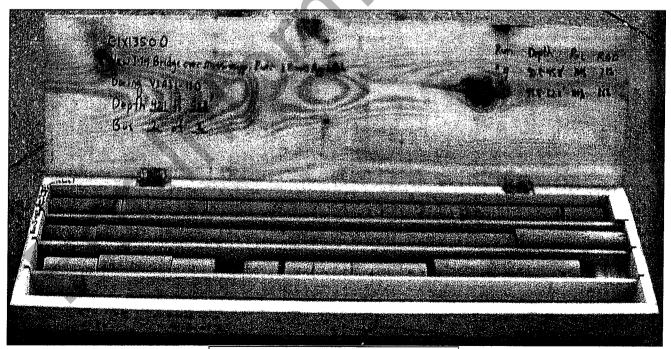
|     | Boring VIAIL-109           |
|-----|----------------------------|
| Run | Depth (ft) REC (%) RQD (%) |
| 1   | 24.2 – 26.0 100 19         |
| 2   | 26.0 – 31.0 96 65          |
| 3   | 31.0 – 36.0 100 89         |
| 4   | 36.0 – 41.0 100 91         |
| Ì   |                            |



|     | Boring      | VIAIL-109 |                |
|-----|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| Run | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | <u>RQD (%)</u> |
| 5   | 41.0 - 46.0 | 98        | 98             |
| 6   | 46.0 - 49.0 | 100       | 83             |



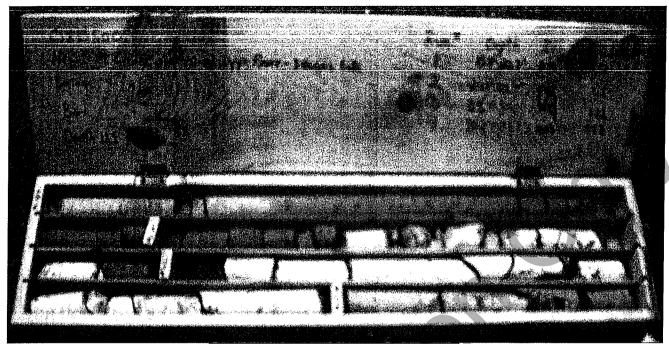
|     | Boring      | VIAIL-110 |         |
|-----|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Run | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 1   | 26.4 - 30.8 | 80        | 20      |
| 2   | 30.8 - 35.8 | 100       | 84      |
| 3   | 35.8 - 40.8 | 100       | 84      |
| 4   | 40.8 - 45.8 | 100       | 78      |
|     |             |           |         |



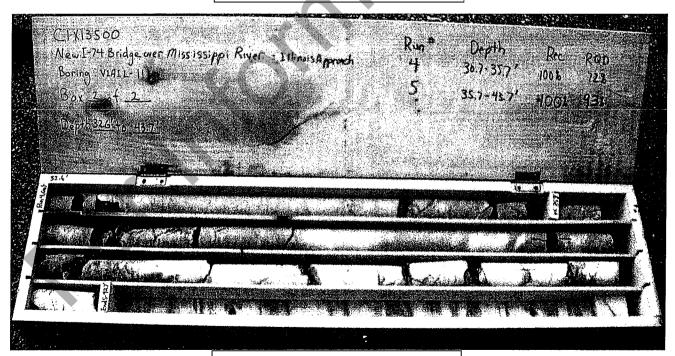
 Boring VIAIL-110

 Run
 Depth (ft)
 REC (%)
 RQD (%)

 5
 45.8 – 52.8
 100
 86

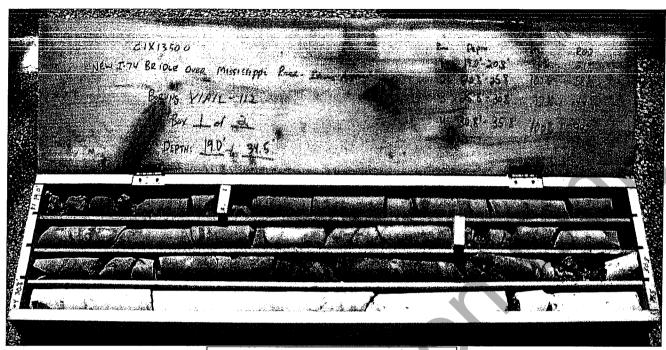


|            | Boring      | VIAIL-111 |         |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 1          | 15.9 - 20.7 | 89        | 65      |
| 2          | 20.7 - 25.7 | 74        | 15      |
| 3          | 25.7 - 30.7 | 95        | 53      |
| 4          | 30.7 - 35.7 | 100       | 72      |
|            |             |           |         |

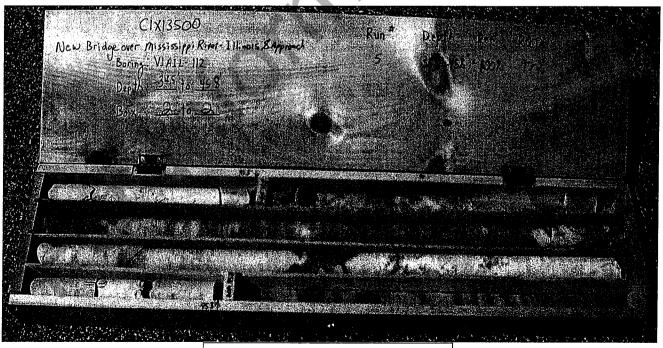


Boring VIAIL-111

Run Depth (ft) REC (%) RQD (%)
5 35.7 - 43.7 100 93



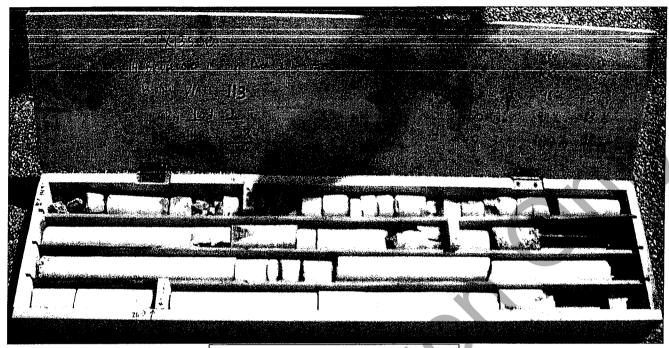
Boring VIAIL-112 Depth (ft) REC (%) RQD (%) <u>Run</u> 1 19.0 - 20.876 21 2 20.8 - 25.8100 58 3 25.8 - 30.897 43 100 30.8 - 35.8



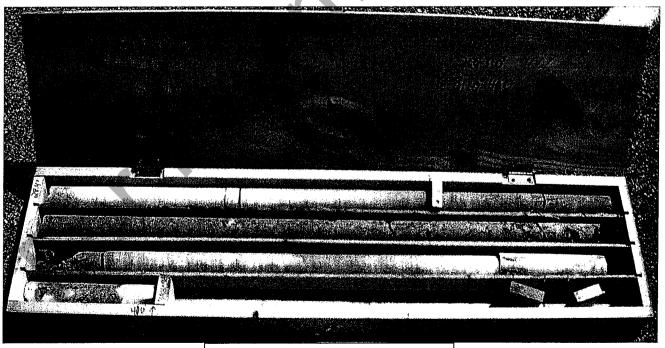
 Boring VIAIL-112

 Run
 Depth (ft)
 REC (%)
 RQD (%)

 5
 35.8 – 45.8
 100
 97



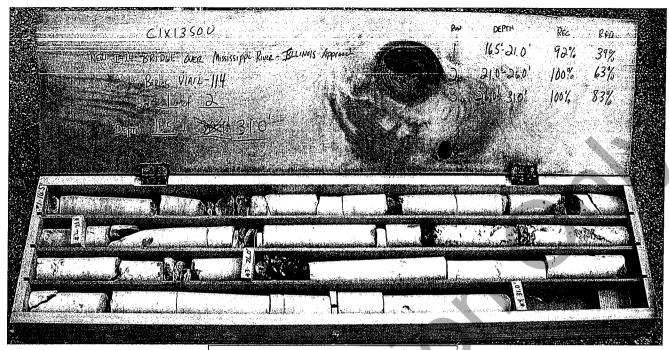
|            | Boring      | VIAIL-113 |                |
|------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | <b>RQD (%)</b> |
| 1          | 14.9 - 16.0 | 100       | 37             |
| 2          | 16.0 - 21.0 | 98        | 51             |
| 3          | 21.0 - 26.0 | 99        | 83             |
| 4          | 26.0 - 31.0 | 100       | 98             |
|            |             |           |                |



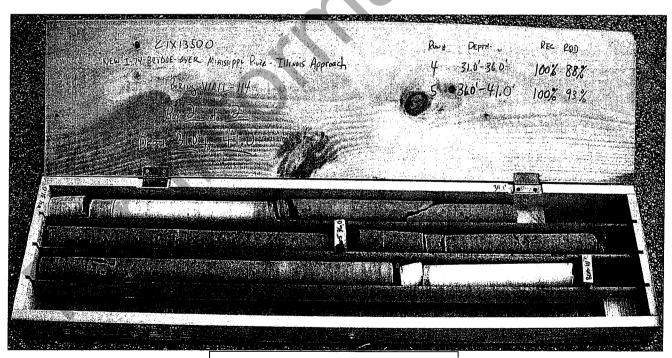
 Boring VIAIL-113

 Run
 Depth (ft)
 REC (%)
 RQD (%)

 5
 31.0 – 40.0
 100
 98



|     | Boring      | VIAIL-114 |         |
|-----|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Run | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 1   | 16.5 - 21.0 | 92        | 39      |
| 2   | 21.0 - 26.0 | 100       | 63      |
| 3   | 26.0 - 31.0 | 100       | 83      |

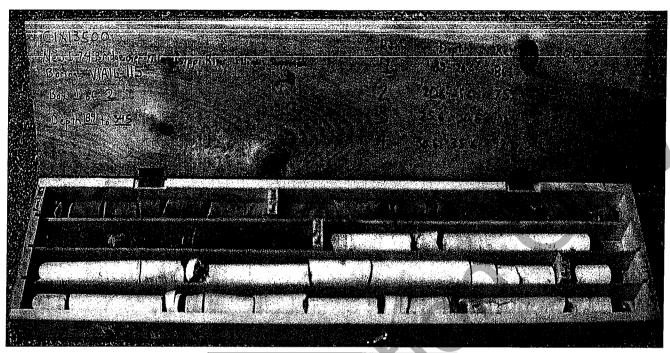


 Boring VIAIL-114

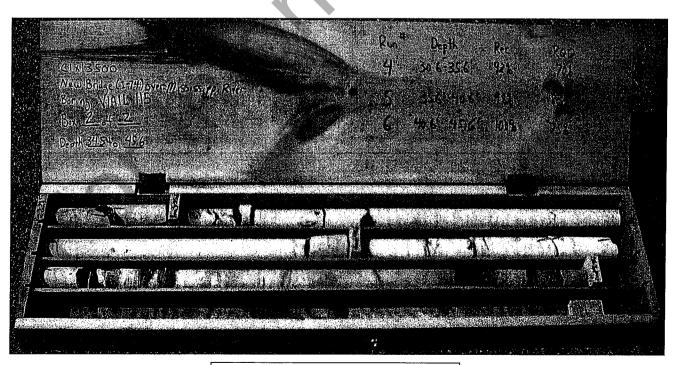
 Run
 Depth (ft)
 REC (%)
 RQD (%)

 4
 31.0 – 36.0
 100
 88

 5
 36.0 – 41.0
 100
 93



|     | Boring \    | VIAIL-115 |         |
|-----|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Run | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 1   | 18.9 - 20.6 | 86        | 22      |
| 2   | 20.6 - 25.6 | 75        | 26      |
| 3   | 25.6 - 30.6 | 100       | 76      |
| 4   | 30.6 - 35.6 | 92        | 70      |
|     |             |           |         |

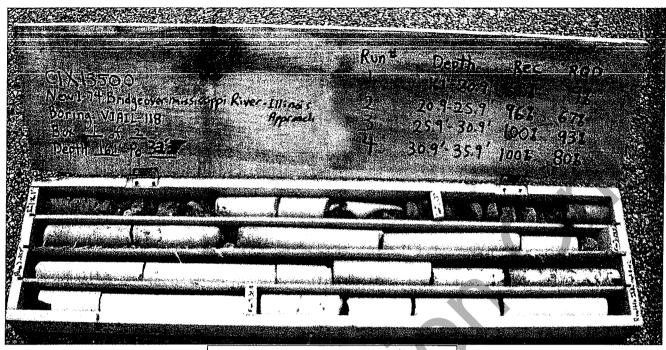


 Boring VIAIL-115

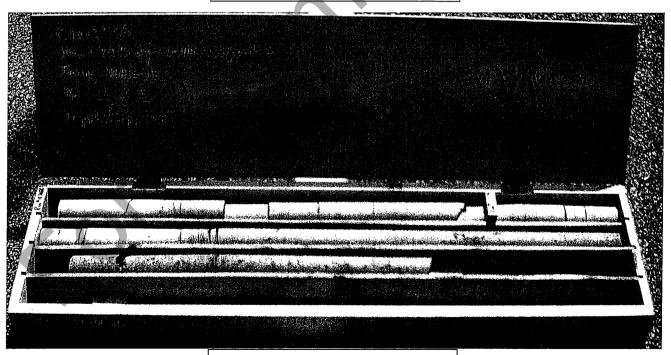
 Run
 Depth (ft)
 REC (%)
 RQD (%)

 5
 35.6 - 40.6
 98
 83

 6
 40.6 - 45.6
 100
 75

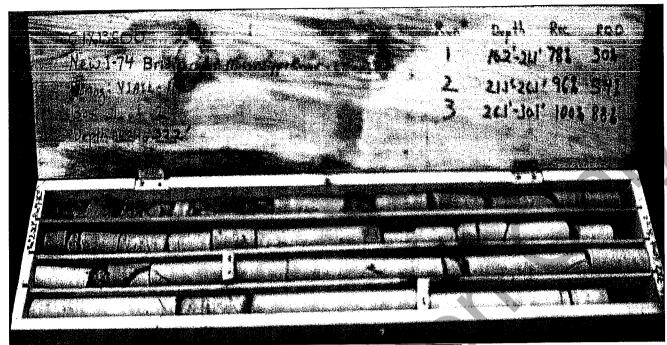


|            | Boring      | VIAIL-118 |         |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 1          | 16.1 - 20.9 | 53        | 9       |
| 2          | 20.9 - 25.9 | 96        | 67      |
| 3          | 25.9 - 30.9 | 100       | 93      |
| 4          | 30.9 - 35.9 | 100       | 80      |
|            |             |           |         |

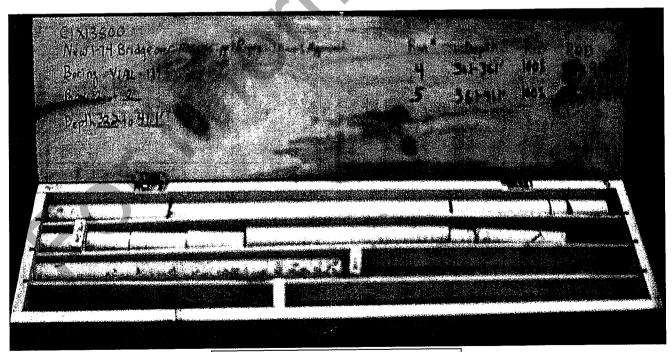


Boring VIAIL-118

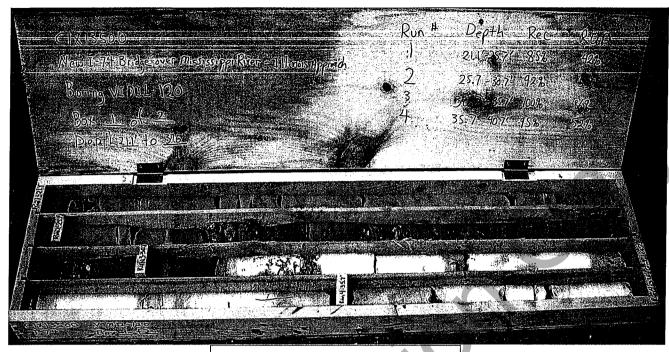
<u>Run</u> <u>Depth (ft)</u> <u>REC (%)</u> <u>RQD (%)</u>
5 35.9 – 42.9 100 79



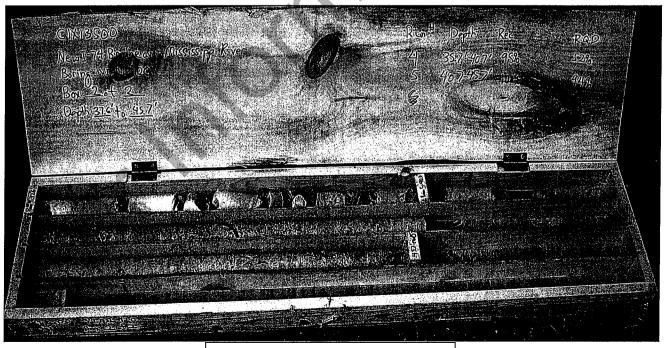
| Ī |     | Boring      | VIAIL-119 |         |
|---|-----|-------------|-----------|---------|
| I | Run | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| l | 1   | 16.2 - 21.1 | 78        | 30      |
| l | 2   | 21.1 - 26.1 | 96        | 54      |
|   | 3   | 26.1 - 31.1 | 100       | 88      |



|     |             | VIAIL-119      |                |
|-----|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Run | Depth (ft)  | <u>REC (%)</u> | <u>RQD (%)</u> |
| 4   | 31.1 - 36.1 | 100            | 91             |
| 5   | 36.1 - 41.1 | 100            | 93             |



Boring VIAIL-120 Depth (ft) REC (%) 21.1 – 25.7 85 **RQD (%)** Run 42 53 1 25.7 - 30.72 92 3 30.7 - 35.7100 86 35.7 - 40.795 52



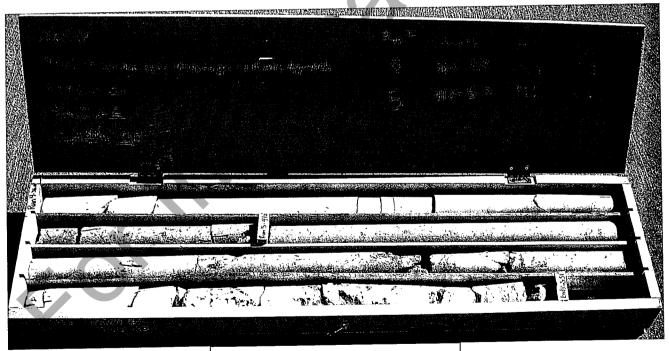
 Boring VIAIL-120

 Run
 Depth (ft)
 REC (%)
 RQD (%)

 5
 40.7 – 45.7
 100
 94

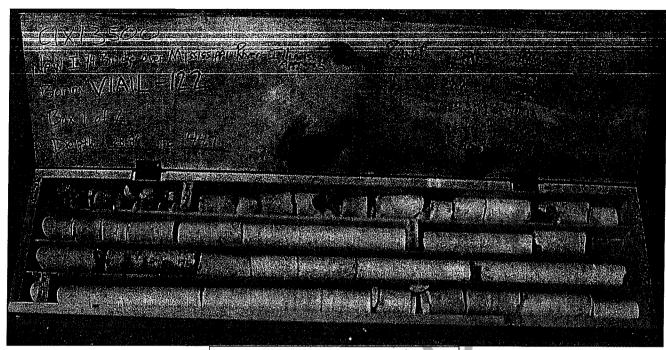


|   |     |             | VIAIL-121      | 7.07 (21) |
|---|-----|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| l | Run | Depth (ft)  | <u>REC (%)</u> | RQD (%)   |
| 1 | 1   | 21.0 - 26.0 | 80             | 41        |
|   | 2   | 26.0 - 31.0 | 95             | 53        |
|   | 3   | 31.0 - 36.0 | 100            | 97        |

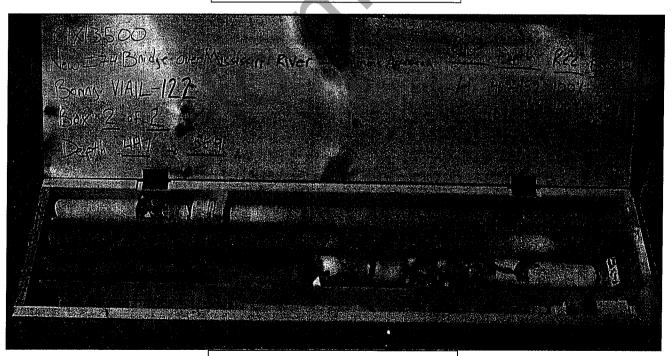


Boring VIAIL-121

<u>Run Depth (ft) REC (%) RQD (%)</u>
4 36.0 – 41.0 100 94
5 41.0 – 51.0 93 81



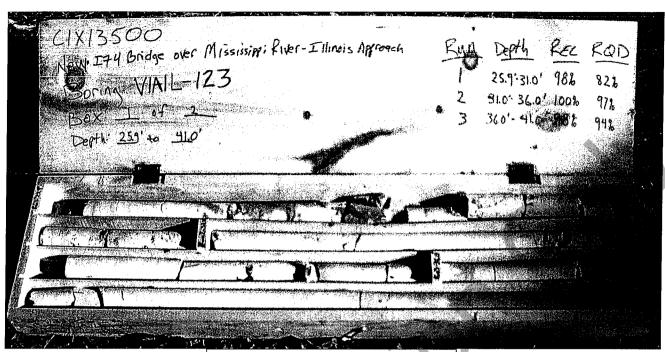
|            | Boring      | VIAIL-122 |         |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 1          | 28.8 - 30.9 | 63        | 0       |
| 2          | 30.9 - 35.9 | 100       | 35      |
| 3          | 35.9 - 40.9 | 100       | 89      |
| 4          | 40.9 - 45.9 | 100       | 60      |
|            |             |           |         |



 Boring VIAIL-122

 Run
 Depth (ft)
 REC (%)
 RQD (%)

 5
 45.9 – 55.9
 100
 84



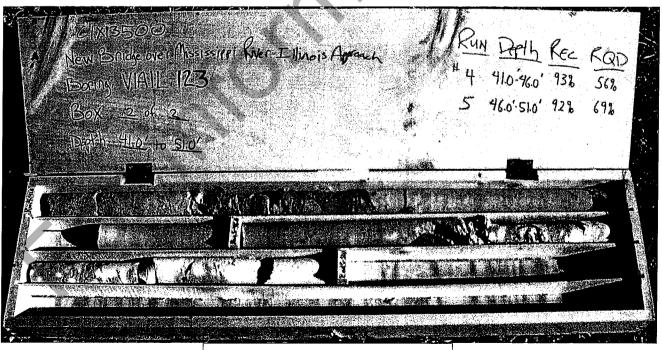
Boring VIAIL-123

Run Depth (ft) REC (%) RQD (%)

1 25.9 – 31.0 98 82

2 31.0 – 36.0 100 97

3 36.0 – 41.0 98 94

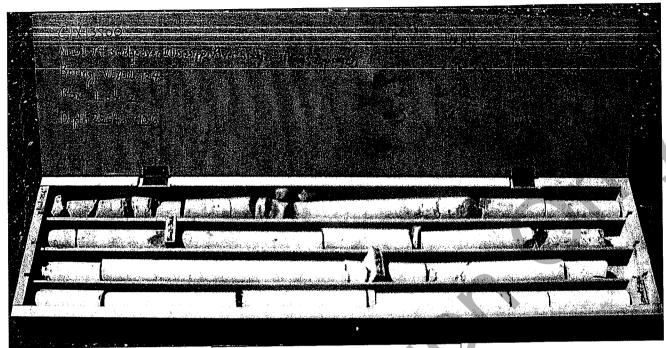


 Boring VIAIL-123

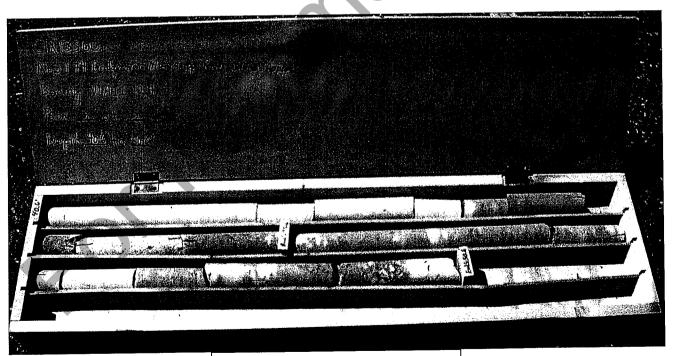
 Run
 Depth (ft)
 REC (%)
 RQD (%)

 4
 41.0 - 46.0
 93
 56

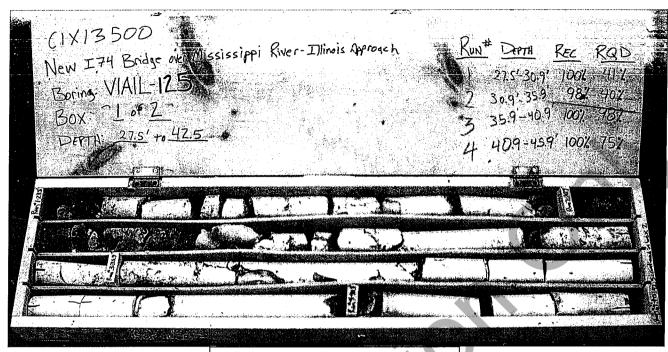
 5
 46.0 - 51.0
 92
 69

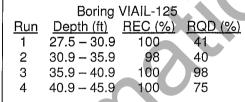


|            |             | VIAIL-124 |         |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| <u>Run</u> | Depth (ft)  | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
| 1          | 25.6 - 30.6 | 100       | 55      |
| 2          | 30.6 - 35.6 | 100       | 91      |
| 3          | 35.6 - 40.6 | 100       | 89      |



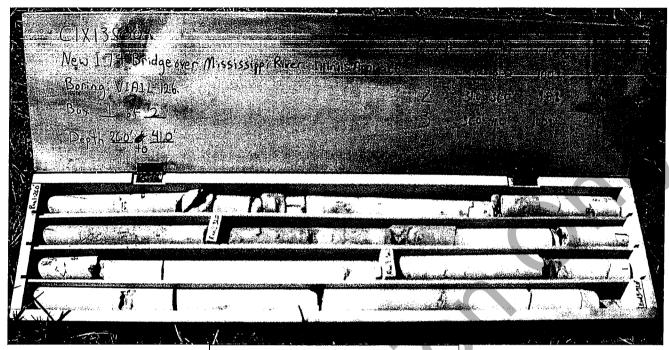
|     | Boring      |         |         |
|-----|-------------|---------|---------|
| Run | Depth (ft)  | REC (%) | RQD (%) |
| 4   | 40.6 - 45.6 | 100     | 89      |
| 5   | 45.6 - 50.6 | 98      | 94      |



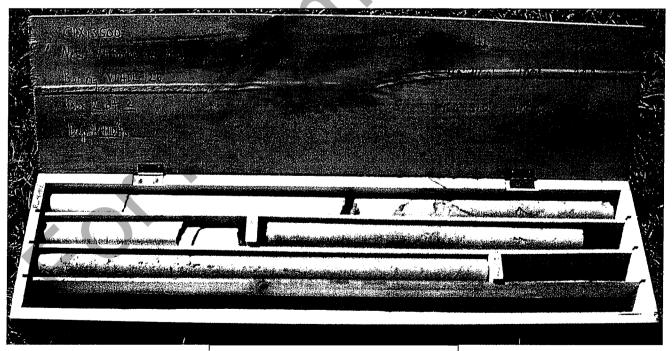




| Boring VIAIL-125 |             |         |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|---------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Run              | Depth (ft)  | REC (%) | <u>RQD (%)</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                | 45.9 - 50.9 | 100     | 88             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                | 50.9 - 55.9 | 100     | 100            |  |  |  |  |  |



|   |            | Boring      | VIAIL-126 |         |
|---|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| i | <u>Run</u> |             | REC (%)   | RQD (%) |
|   | 1          | 26.0 - 31.0 | 100       | 76      |
|   | 2          | 31.0 - 36.0 | 98        | 92      |
|   | 3          | 36.0 - 41.0 | 100       | 91      |



| Boring VIAIL-126 |             |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Run</u>       | Depth (ft)  | REC (%) | RQD (%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                | 41.0 - 46.0 | 100     | 92      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                | 46.0 - 51.0 | 100     | 100     |  |  |  |  |  |

Summary of RMR and Elastic Moduli

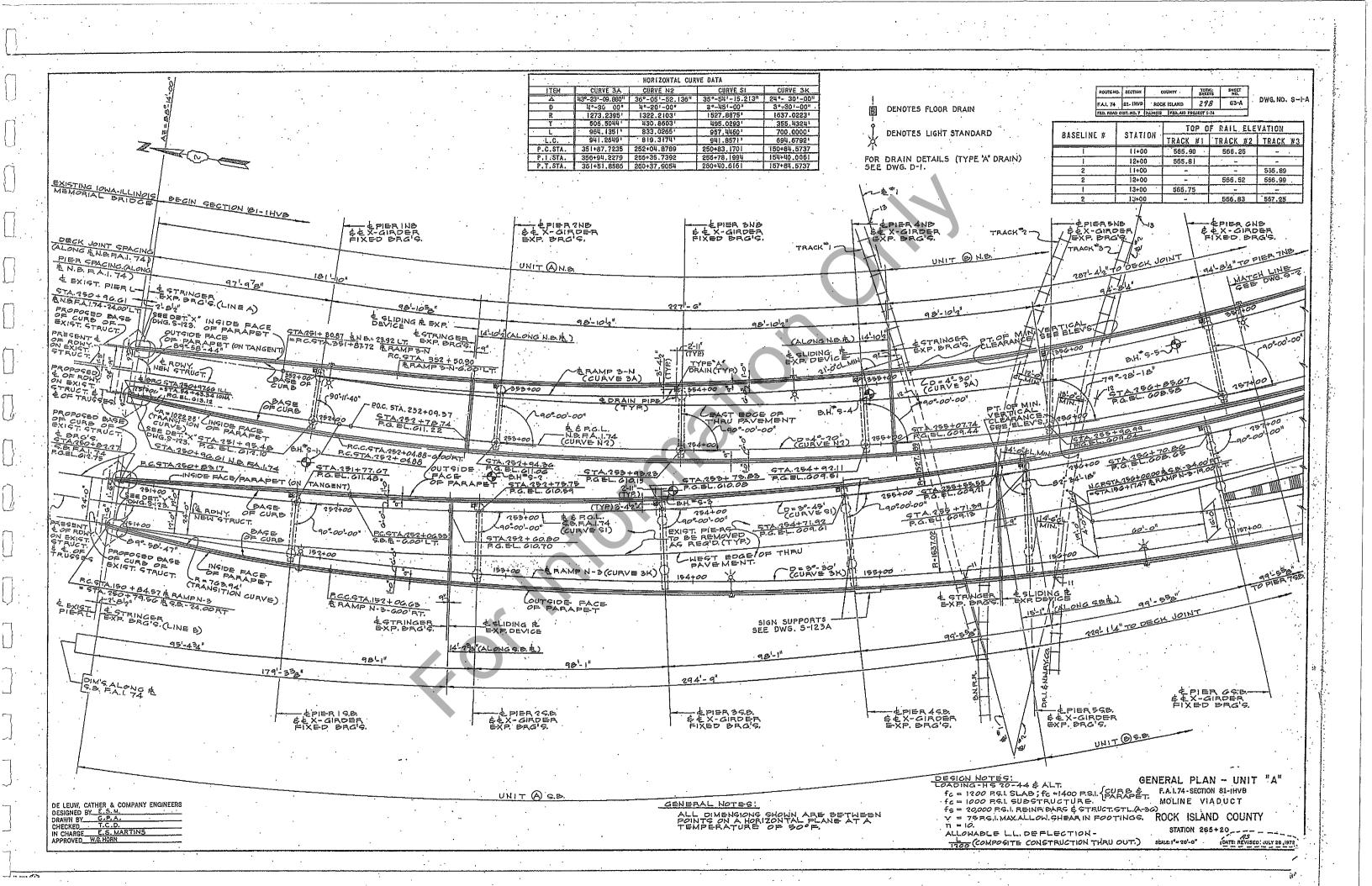
## SUMMARY OF ROCK MASS RATING (RMR) AND ELASTIC MODULI

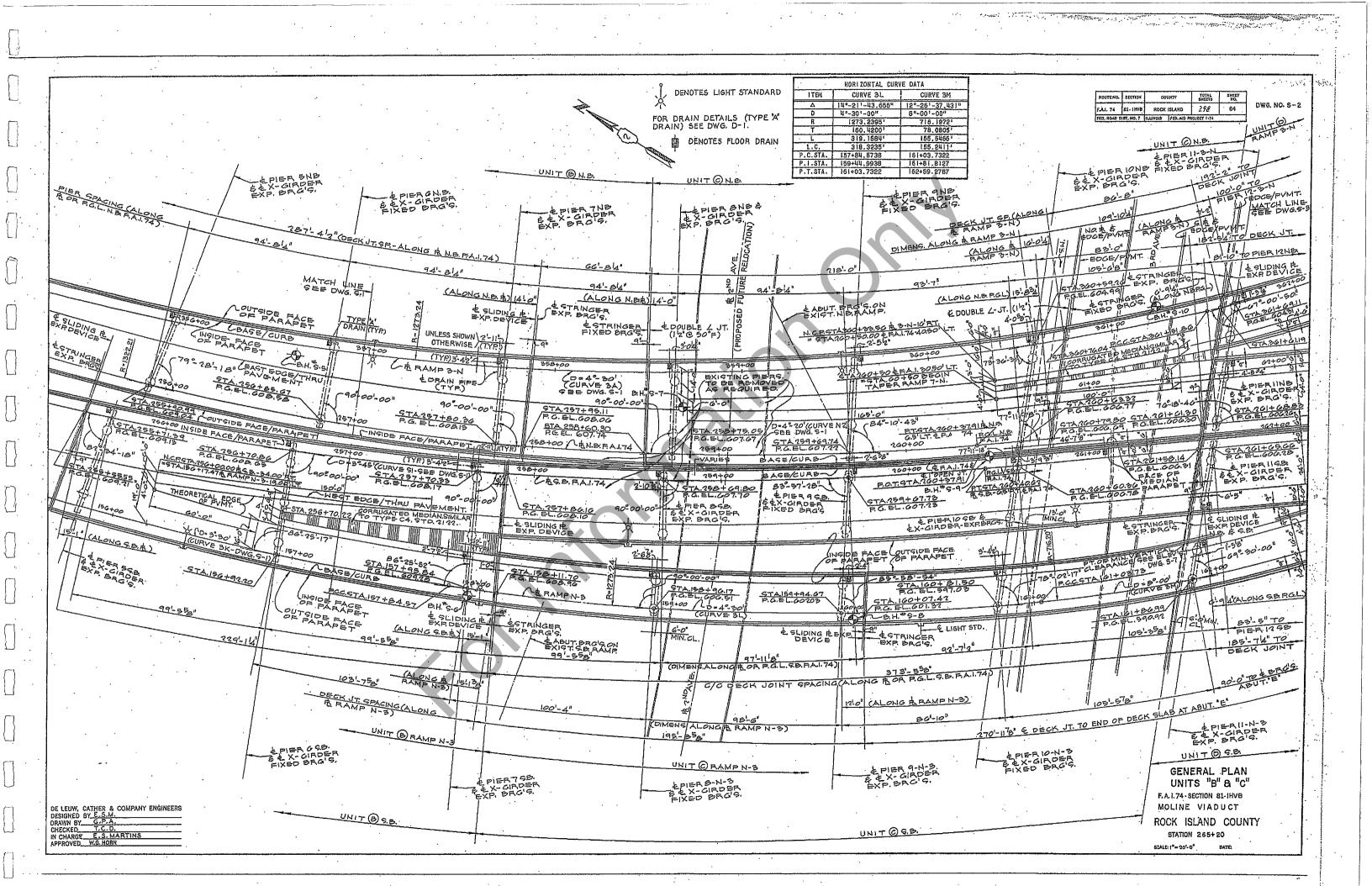
| Pier       | Boring<br>No.                         | Run No.       | REC (%)    | RQD (%)         | RMR<br>(Lower)  | RMR<br>(Upper) | RMR<br>(Ave.) | Em<br>(ksi)      | Ei<br>(ksi) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
|            | i i                                   | 1             | 33         | . 0             | 38              | 41             | 40            | 792.3            |             |
|            | 1                                     | 2             | 97         | 90              | 55              | 61             | 58            | 2298.1           | 37          |
|            | VIAIL-103                             | 3             | 92         | 66              | 49              | 55             | 52            | 1626.9           | <b> </b>    |
|            |                                       | <u>4</u><br>5 | 100<br>99  | 61<br>78        | 49<br>51        | 52<br>58       | 51<br>55      | 1492.3<br>1878.7 | 1           |
| 29+40      |                                       | 6             | 100        | 89              | 47              | 50             | 49            | 1330.1           | 1           |
| North Abut |                                       | 1             | 100        | 51              | 41              | 43             | 42            | 914.9            |             |
|            |                                       | 2             | 85         | 21              | 46              | 52             | 49            | 1368.9           | 496         |
|            | VIAIL-104                             | 3             | 73         | 40              | 39              | 46             | 43            | 941.6            |             |
|            | 104                                   | 4             | 98         | 38              | 42              | 49             | 46            | 1119.1           |             |
|            | İ                                     | 5             | 98         | 87              | 46              | 54             | 50            | 1450.0           |             |
|            |                                       | 6             | 98<br>48   | 62              | 48<br>37        | 55<br>42       | 52<br>40      | 1580.8           |             |
|            |                                       | 2             | 83         | 0<br>18         | 39              | 45             | 42            | 792.3<br>914.9   | 400         |
|            |                                       | 3             | 93         | 69              | 50              | 53             | 52            | 1580.8           | 400         |
|            | VIAIL-105                             | 4             | 88         | 26              | 42              | 48             | 45            | 1087.3           | 370         |
|            |                                       | 5             | 90         | 35              | 45              | 49             | 47            | 1220.0           | 0.5         |
|            | 1                                     | 6             | 93         | 59              | 50              | 57             | 54            | 1773.7           |             |
|            |                                       | 7             | 99         | 84              | 55              | 60             | 58            | 2232.9           |             |
| 30+90      |                                       | 1             | 58         | 47              | 46              | 51             | 49            | 1330.1           |             |
|            | VIAIL-106                             | 2             | 99         | 87              | <u>55</u>       | 64             | 60            | 2505.3           | 84          |
| Pier 1     | VIAIL-106                             | 3 4           | 99<br>100  | <u>87</u><br>90 | <u>54</u><br>57 | 63<br>63       | 59            | 2365.2           |             |
|            |                                       | 5             | 98         | 72              | 57<br>51        | 56             | 60<br>54      | 2578.5<br>1773.7 |             |
|            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1             | 100        | 24              | 42              | 47             | 45            | 1056.5           |             |
|            | 1                                     | 2             | 84         | 38              | 40              | 49             | 45            | 1056.5           |             |
|            | VIAIL-107                             | 3             | 97         | 55              | 47              | 52             | 50            | 1408.9           | 417         |
|            | VIAIL-107                             | 4             | 96         | 65              | 47              | 54             | 51            | 1492.3           |             |
|            | l [                                   | 5             | 100        | 53              | 48              | 54             | 51            | 1535.9           |             |
|            |                                       | 6             | 100        | 54              | 48              | 55             | 52            | 1580.8           |             |
|            |                                       | 1             | 91         | 29              | 43              | 45             | 44            | 1026.5           |             |
| 33+20      | <b>i</b> .                            | 2             | 77         | 0<br>15         | 35              | 42<br>44       | 39<br>43      | 747.9            | 000         |
| Pier 2     | VIAIL-108                             | 3 4           | 96<br>98   | 42              | 41<br>45        | 51             | 48            | 941.6<br>1292.3  | 269         |
| FIEI Z     |                                       | 5             | 100        | 25              | 43              | 48             | 46            | 1119.1           |             |
|            | 1 1                                   | 6             | 100        | 27              | 43              | 47             | 45            | 1087.3           |             |
|            |                                       | 1             | 100        | 19              | 41              | 45             | 43            | 969.1            |             |
|            | i [                                   | 2             | 96         | 65              | 50              | 58             | 54            | 1825.4           | 61          |
|            | VIAIL-109                             | 3             | 100        | 89              | 57              | 62             | 60            | 2505.3           |             |
|            | '''                                   | 4             | 100        | 91              | 57              | 63             | 60            | 2578.5           |             |
|            | i -                                   | 5             | 98         | 98              | 60              | 64             | 62            | 2893.1           |             |
|            |                                       | 6             | 100<br>80  | 83<br>20        | 57<br>40        | 58<br>47       | 58<br>44      | 2232.9<br>997.4  |             |
| 34+77.50   | i F                                   | 2             | 100        | 84              | 56              | 64             | 60            | 2578.5           |             |
| Pier 3     | VIAIL-110                             | 3             | 100        | 87              | 55              | 60             | 58            | 2232.9           | 78          |
| 0          | "                                     | 4             | 100        | 78              | 53              | 60             | 57            | 2108.0           |             |
|            |                                       | 5             | 100        | 86              | 54              | 63             | 59            | 2365.2           |             |
|            |                                       | 1             | 99         | 73              | 51              | 57             | 54            | 1825.4           |             |
|            | DDMDD                                 | 2             | 94         | 49              | 46              | 53             | 50            | 1408.9           | 612         |
|            | PRMPD-04                              | 3             | 85         | 78              | 50              | 58             | 54            | 1825.4           |             |
|            | 1                                     | 5             | 100<br>100 | 100<br>96       | 60<br>60        | 66<br>64       | 63<br>62      | 3064.6           |             |
| 4          |                                       | 1             | 89         | 65              | 46              | 57             | 52            | 2893.1<br>1580.8 |             |
|            |                                       | 2             | 74         | 15              | 37              | 46             | 42            | 888.9            |             |
|            | VIAIL-111                             | 3             | 95         | 53              | 48              | 54             | 51            | 1535.9           | 374         |
|            | l [                                   | 4             | 100        | 72              | 53              | 61             | 57            | 2169.5           |             |
|            |                                       | 5             | 100        | 93              | 59              | 66             | 63            | 2977.6           |             |
|            |                                       | 1             | 76         | 21              | 41              | 43             | 42            | 914.9            |             |
| 36+67      | VIAII 440                             | 2             | 100        | 58              | 47              | 54             | 51            | 1492.3           | 446         |
|            | VIAIL-112                             | 3<br>4        | 97         | 43              | 44              | 51             | 48            | 1255.6           |             |
| Pier 4     |                                       | 5             | 100        | 99<br>97        | 66<br>65        | 69<br>75       | 68<br>70      | 3970.7<br>4585.3 |             |
|            | <del> </del> -                        | 1             | 87         | 33              | 00              | 10             | 0             | 81.5             |             |
|            |                                       | 2             | 91         | 51              | 48              | 56             | 52            | 1626.9           |             |
|            |                                       | 3             | 100        | 72              | 53              | 59             | 56            | 2048.2           | 1357        |
|            | PRMPD-06                              | 4             | 100        | 83              | 58              | 62             | 60            | 2578.5           | <del></del> |
|            |                                       | 5             | 90         | 79              | 55              | 63             | 59            | 2434.3           |             |
|            |                                       | 6             | 99         | 83              | 56              | 62             | 59            | 2434.3           |             |

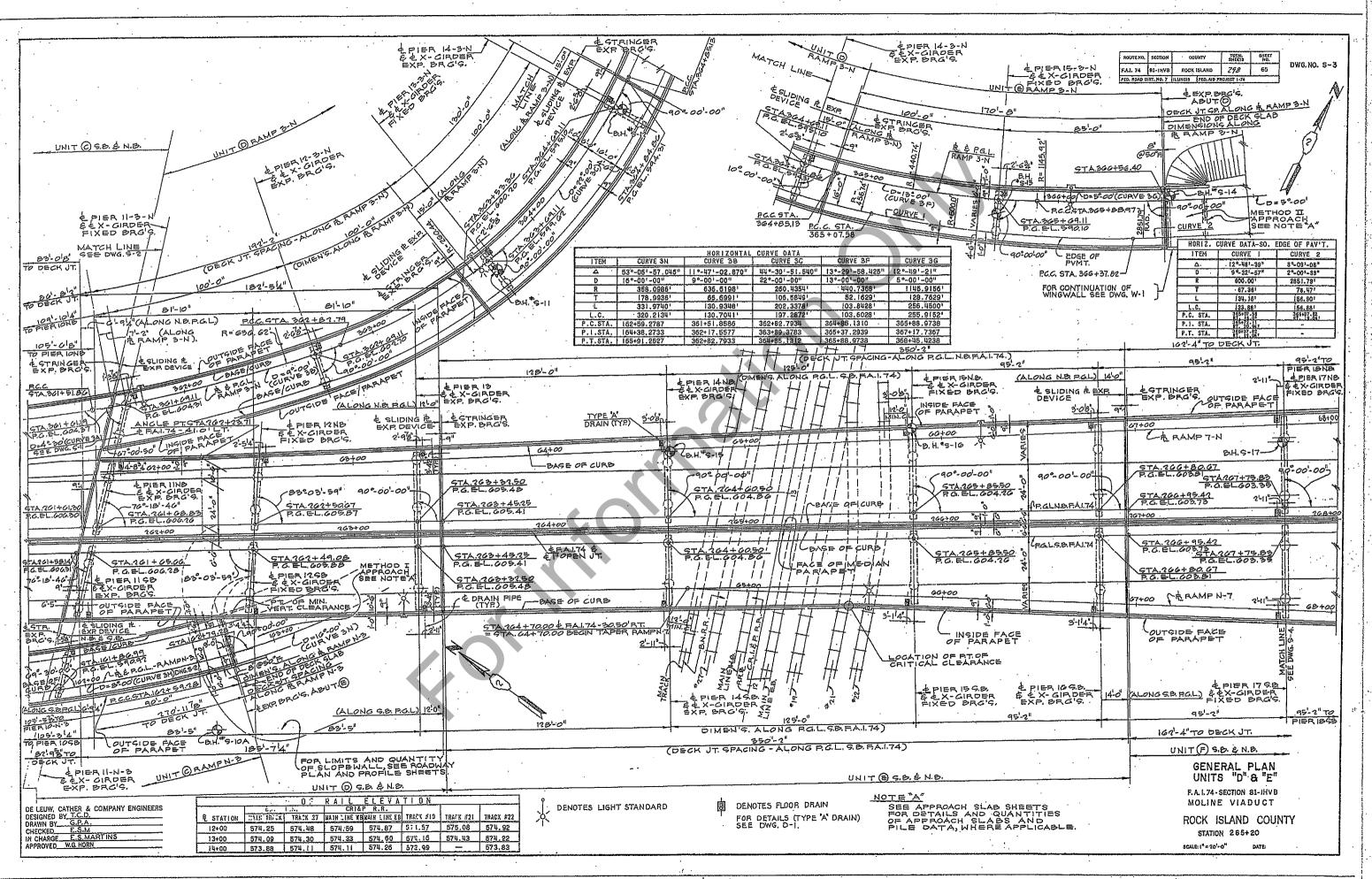
## SUMMARY OF ROCK MASS RATING (RMR) AND ELASTIC MODULI

| Pier       | Boring<br>No.                                    | Run No.       | REC (%)    | RQD (%)   | RMR<br>(Lower) | RMR<br>(Upper) | RMR<br>(Ave.) | Em<br>(ksi)      | Ei<br>(ksi) |
|------------|--|---------------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
|            |  |               | 100        | 37        | 48             | 52             | 50            | 1450.0           |             |
|            | VIAIL-113  | 3             | 98         | 51        | 49<br>58       | 57             | 53            | 1723.3           | 842         |
|            | VIAIL-113  | 4             | 99<br>100  | 83<br>98  | 63             | 67<br>68       | 63<br>66      | 2977.6<br>3538.9 | <b></b>     |
| ł          |  | 5             | 100        | 98        | 64             | 75             | 70            | 4455.2           |             |
|            |  | 1             | 92         | 39        | 47             | 53             | 50            | 1450.0           |             |
| 38+56      | 3/10/11 44.4                                     | 2             | 100        | 63        | 50             | 59             | 55            | 1878.7           | 1149        |
| Pier 5     | VIAIL-114  | 3             | 100        | 83        | 57             | 64             | 61            | 2653.8           |             |
|            |  | <u>4</u><br>5 | 100<br>100 | 88<br>93  | 57<br>60       | 65<br>68       | 61<br>64      | 2731.3<br>3246.1 |             |
|            |  | 1             | 82         | 23        | 38             | 48             | 43            | 969.1            |             |
|            | 1  | 2             | 100        | 95        | 58             | 68             | 63            | 3064.6           |             |
|            | PRMPD-05   | 3             | 97         | 87        | 58             | 66             | 62            | 2893.1           | 1917        |
|            | 1  | 4             | 100        | 100       | 74             | 74             | 74            | 5772.6           |             |
|            |  | 5             | 100<br>86  | 84<br>22  | 56<br>38       | 65             | 61            | 2653.8           |             |
|            |  | 2             | 75         | 26        | 38             | 43<br>46       | 41<br>42      | 839.2<br>914.9   |             |
| 40+00      | VIAIL 445  | 3             | 100        | 76        | 56             | 62             | 59            | 2434.3           | 1025        |
| Pier 6     | VIAIL-115  | 4             | 92         | 70        | 54             | 64             | 59            | 2434.3           |             |
|            |  | 5             | 98         | 83        | 57             | 65             | 61            | 2731.3           |             |
|            |  | 6             | 100        | 75        | 55             | 65             | 60            | 2578.5           | 44.00       |
|            |  | 1 2           | 53<br>96   | 9<br>67   | 37<br>51       | 47<br>60       | 42<br>56      | 914.9<br>1990.1  | 1123        |
| 42+31      | VIAIL-118  | 3             | 100        | 93        | 54             | 60             | 57            | 2169.5           |             |
| Pier 7     |  | 4             | 100        | 80        | 55             | . 60           | 58            | 2232.9           |             |
|            |  | 5             | 100        | 79        | 58             | 64             | 61            | 2731.3           |             |
|            |  | 1             | 78         | 30        | 41             | 49             | 45            | 1087.3           |             |
|            | VIAIL-119  | 2             | 96         | 54        | 51             | 57             | 54            | 1825.4           | -1-1-0      |
|            | VIAIL-119  | 3 4           | 100        | 88        | 59             | 63             | 61            | 2731.3           | 1123        |
| 43+48      |  | 5             | 100<br>100 | 91<br>93  | 60<br>61       | 68<br>66       | 64<br>64      | 3246.1<br>3154.0 |             |
| Pier 8     |  | 1             | 85         | 42        | 43             | 50             | 47            | 1185.4           |             |
|            | 1  | 2             | 92         | 53        | 45             | 52             | 49            | 1330.1           | 508         |
|            | VIAIL-120  | 3             | 100        | 86        | 56             | 63             | 60            | 2505.3           |             |
|            | 1 - 1  | <u>4</u><br>5 | 95         | 52        | 48             | 55             | 52            | 1580.8           |             |
|            | <del>                                     </del> | 1 1           | 100<br>80  | 94<br>11  | 64<br>27       | 68<br>37       | 66<br>32      | 3642.2<br>514.5  |             |
|            | 1 1  | 2             | 95.        | 53        | 50             | 59             | 55            | 1878.7           | 1123        |
|            | VIAIL-121  | 3             | 100        | 97        | 60             | 67             | 64            | 3154.0           |             |
| 44.04      |  | 4             | 100        | 94        | 60             | 67             | 64            | 3154.0           |             |
| 44+81      |  | 5             | 93         | 81        | 59             | 68             | 64            | 3154.0           |             |
| Pier 9     |  | 1 2           | 100        | 35        | 36<br>46       | 42<br>54       | 39<br>50      | 769.8<br>1450.0  |             |
|            | VIAIL-122  | 3             | 100        | 89        | 58             | 64             | 61            | 2731.3           | 1123        |
|            | l t  | 4             | 100        | 60        | 53             | 59             | 56            | 2048.2           |             |
|            |  | 5             | 100        | 84        | 57             | 67             | 62            | 2893.1           |             |
|            |  | 1             | 98         | 82        | 55             | 63             | 59            | 2434.3           |             |
|            | VIAIL-123  | $\frac{2}{3}$ | 98         | 97<br>94  | 62             | 66             | 64            | 3438.5<br>3246.1 | 1123        |
|            | <b></b> }  | 4             | 93         | 56        | 41             | 49             | 45            | 1087.3           |             |
| 46+66      |  | 5             | 92         | 69        | 49             | 59             | 54            | 1825.4           |             |
| Pier 10    |  | 1             | 100        | 55        | 47             | 56             | 52            | 1580.8           |             |
|            | MAII 404   | 2             | 100        | 91        | 59             | 64             | 62            | 2811.0           | 1123        |
|            | VIAIL-124  | 3 4           | 100        | 89<br>89  | 60             | 65             | 63            | 2977.6           |             |
|            |  | 5             | 98         | 94        | 60<br>60       | 66<br>67       | 63<br>64      | 3064.6<br>3154.0 |             |
|            |  | 1             | 100        | 41        | 46             | 52             | 49            | 1368.9           |             |
|            |  | 2             | 98         | 40        | 38             | 49             | 44            | 997.4            | 1123        |
|            | VIAIL-125  | 3             | 100        | 98        | 60             | 69             | 65            | 3340.9           |             |
|            | L  | 4             | 100        | 75        | 57             | 62             | 60            | 2505.3           |             |
| 48+91      |  | 5<br>6        | 100        | 88<br>100 | 61<br>62       | 66<br>70       | 64<br>66      | 3154.0<br>3642.2 |             |
| South Abut |  | 1             | 100        | 76        | 55             | 64             | 60            | 2505.3           |             |
|            | F  | 2             | 98         | 92        | 58             | 65             | 62            | 2811.0           | 1123        |
|            | VIAIL-126  | 3             | 100        | 91        | 60             | 65             | 63            | 2977.6           |             |
|            |  | 4             | 100        | 92        | 59             | 68             | 64            | 3154.0           |             |
|            |  | 5             | 100        | 100       | 68             | 71             | 70            | 4455.2           |             |

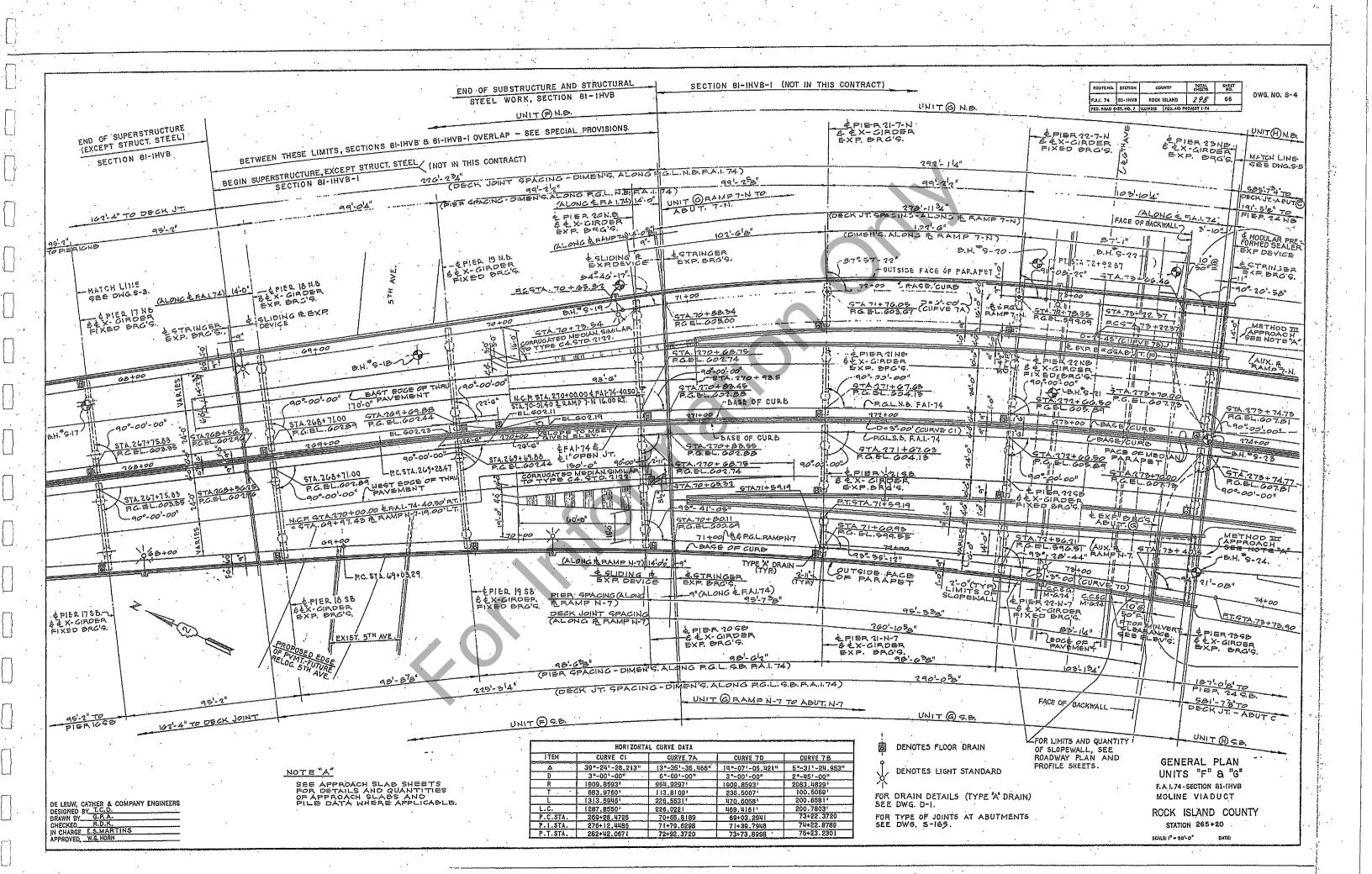
**Existing Viaduct Plan and Elevations** 

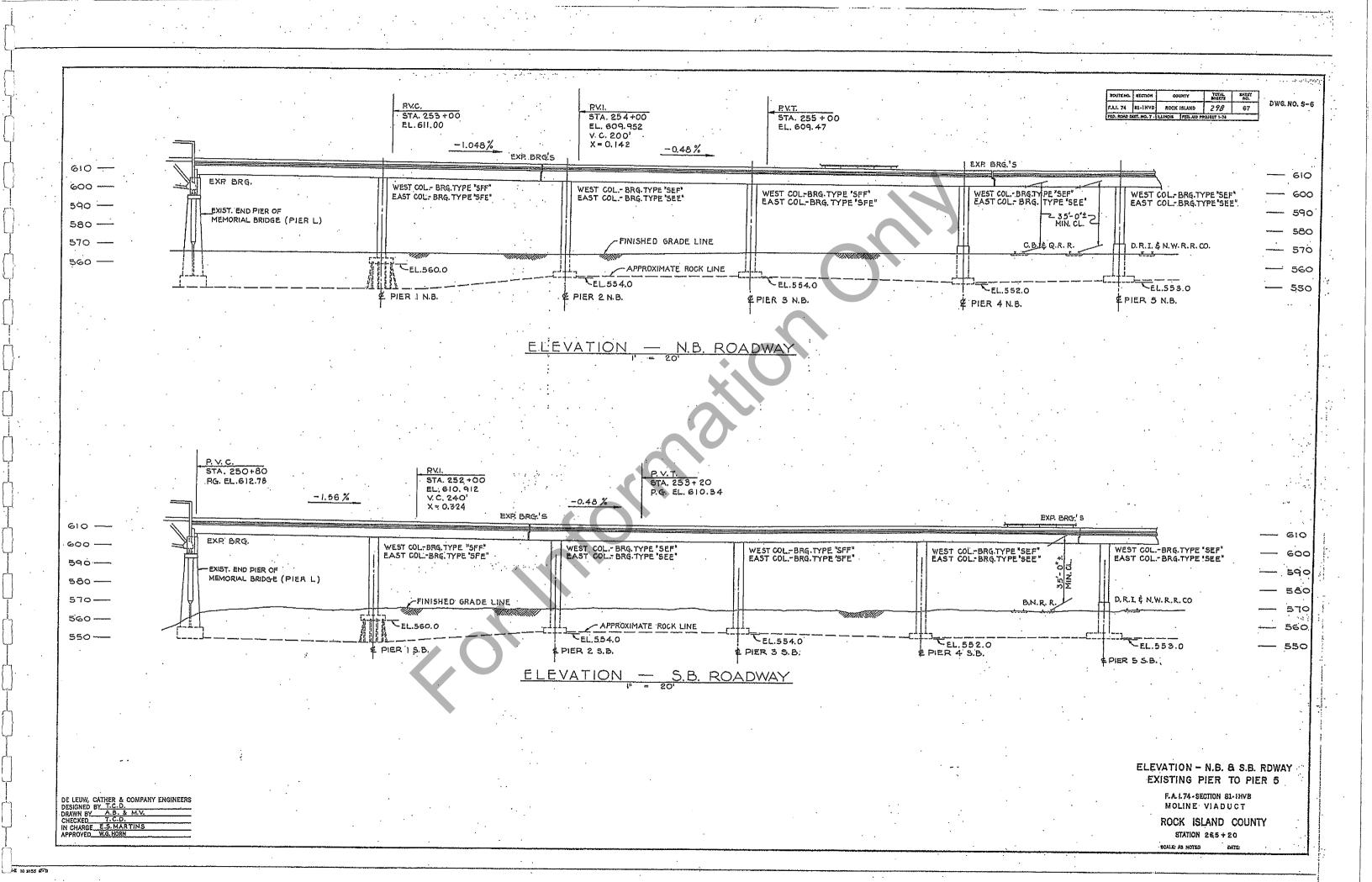


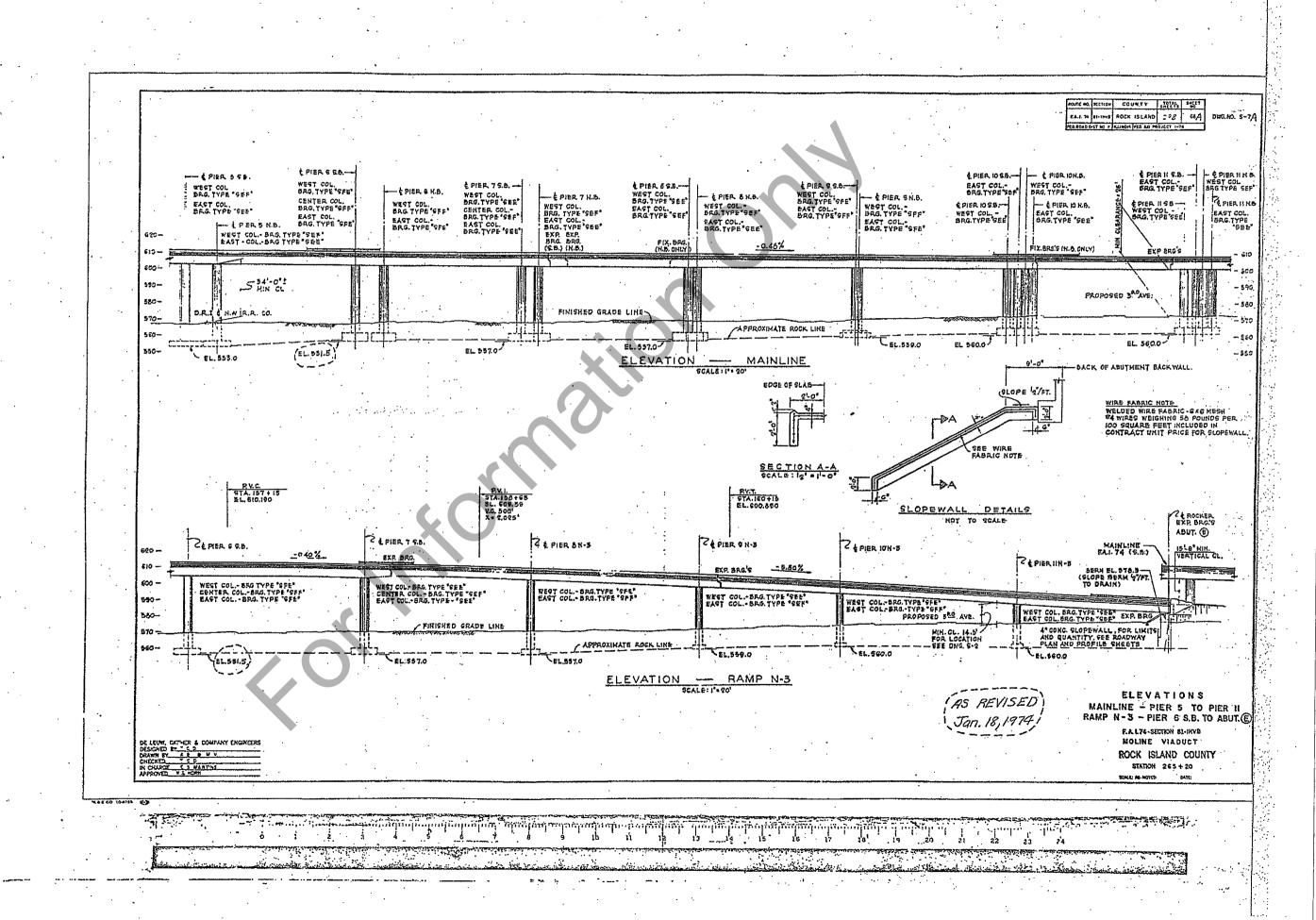


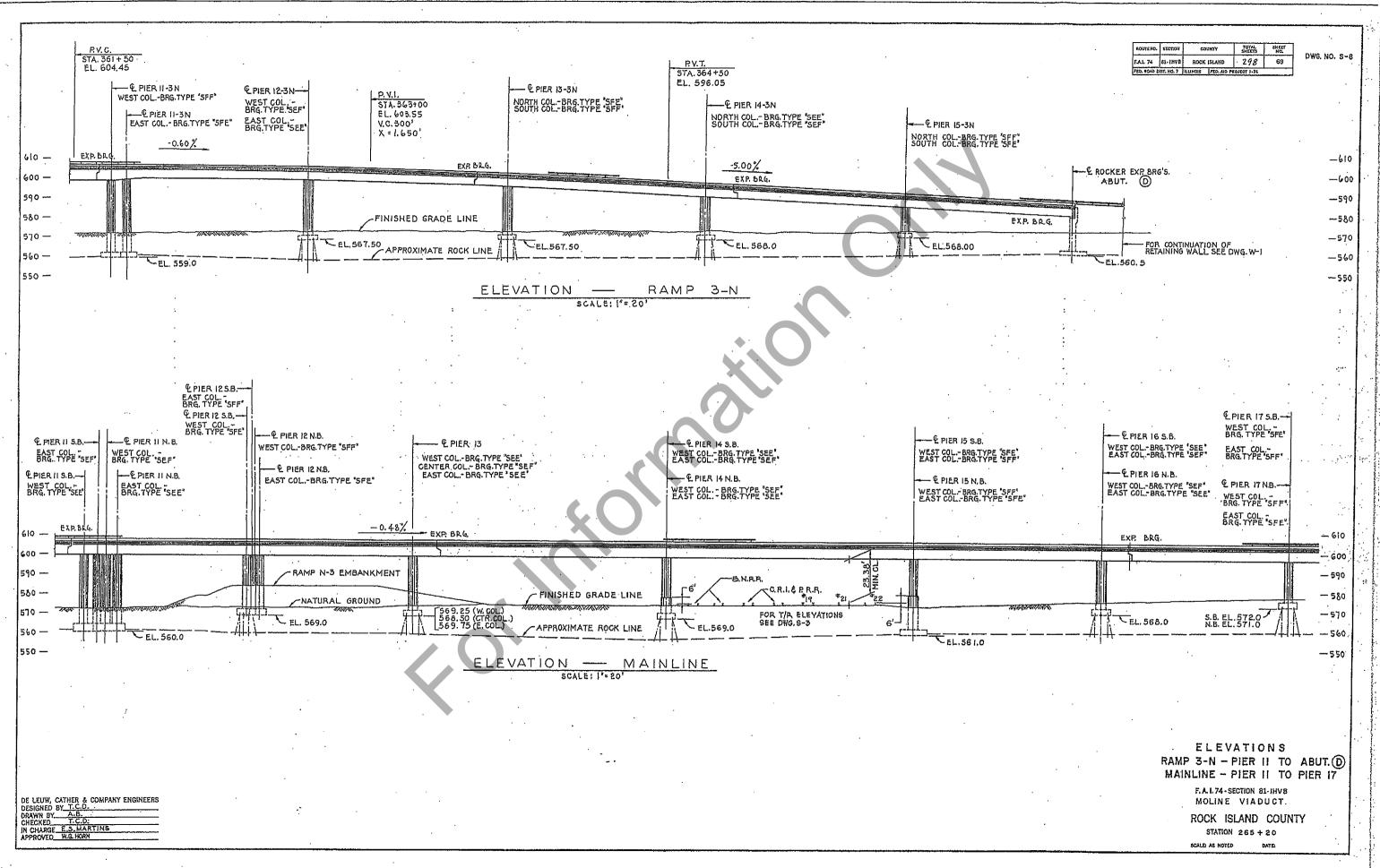


10 115 CO

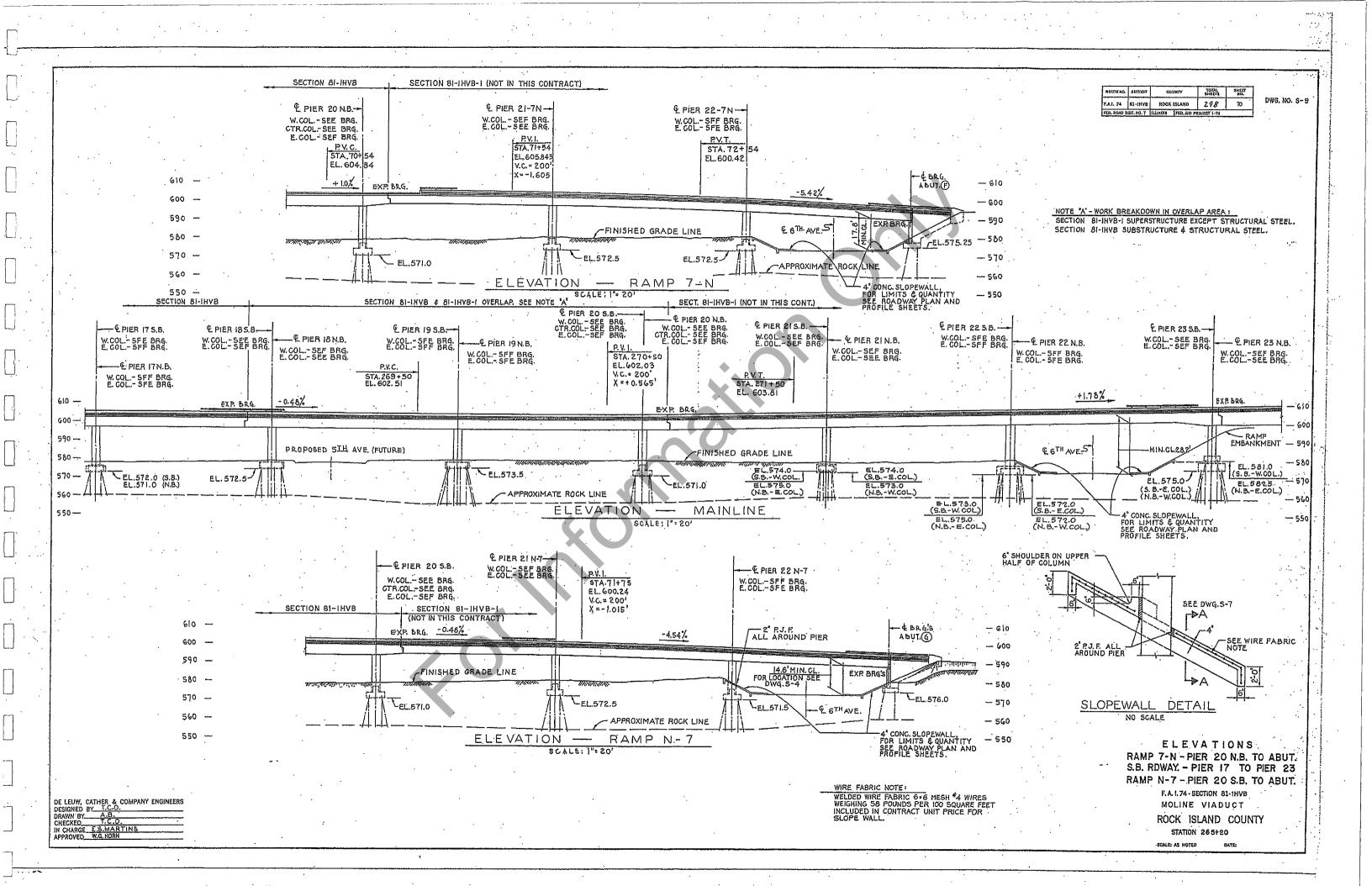


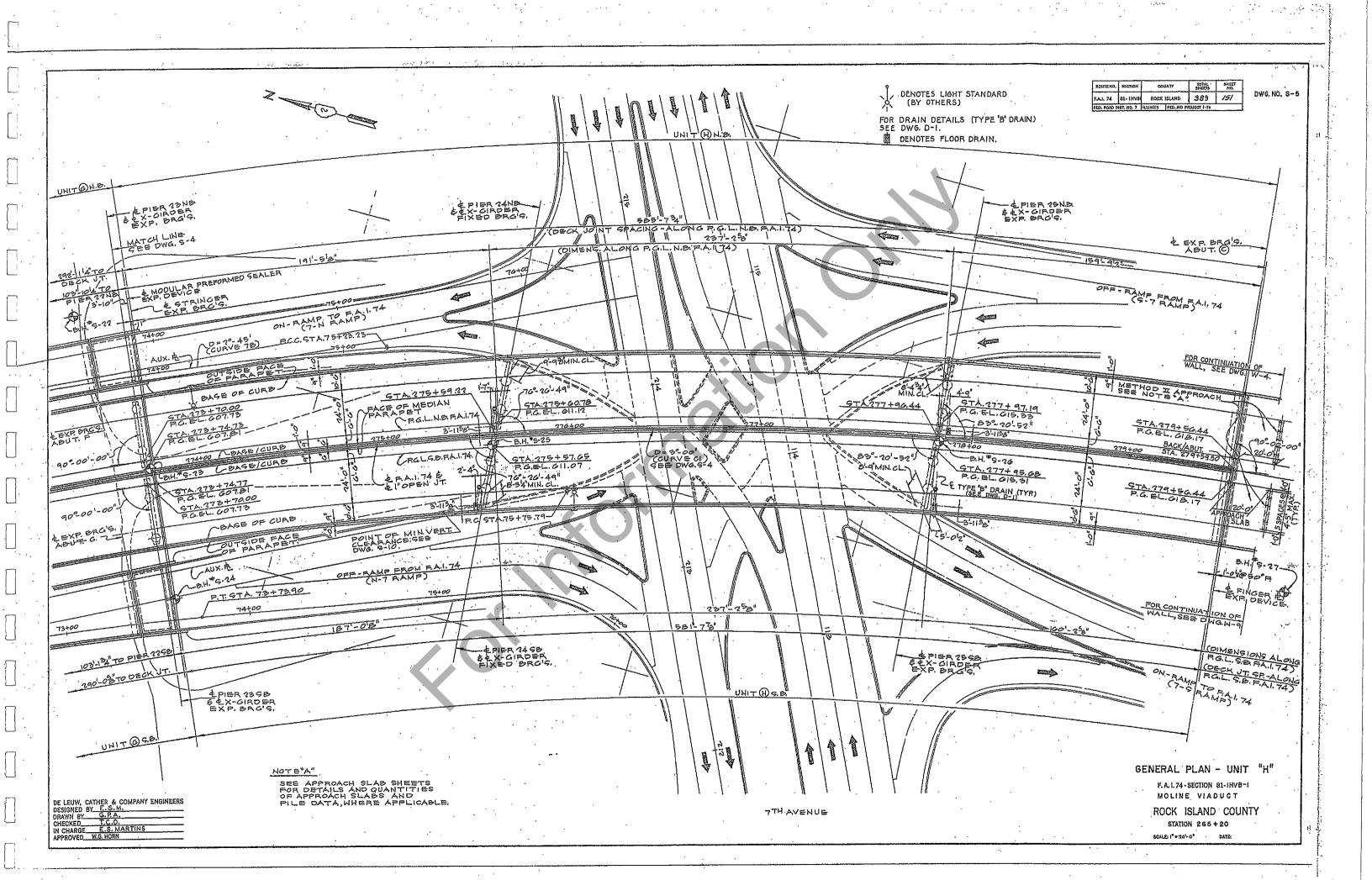


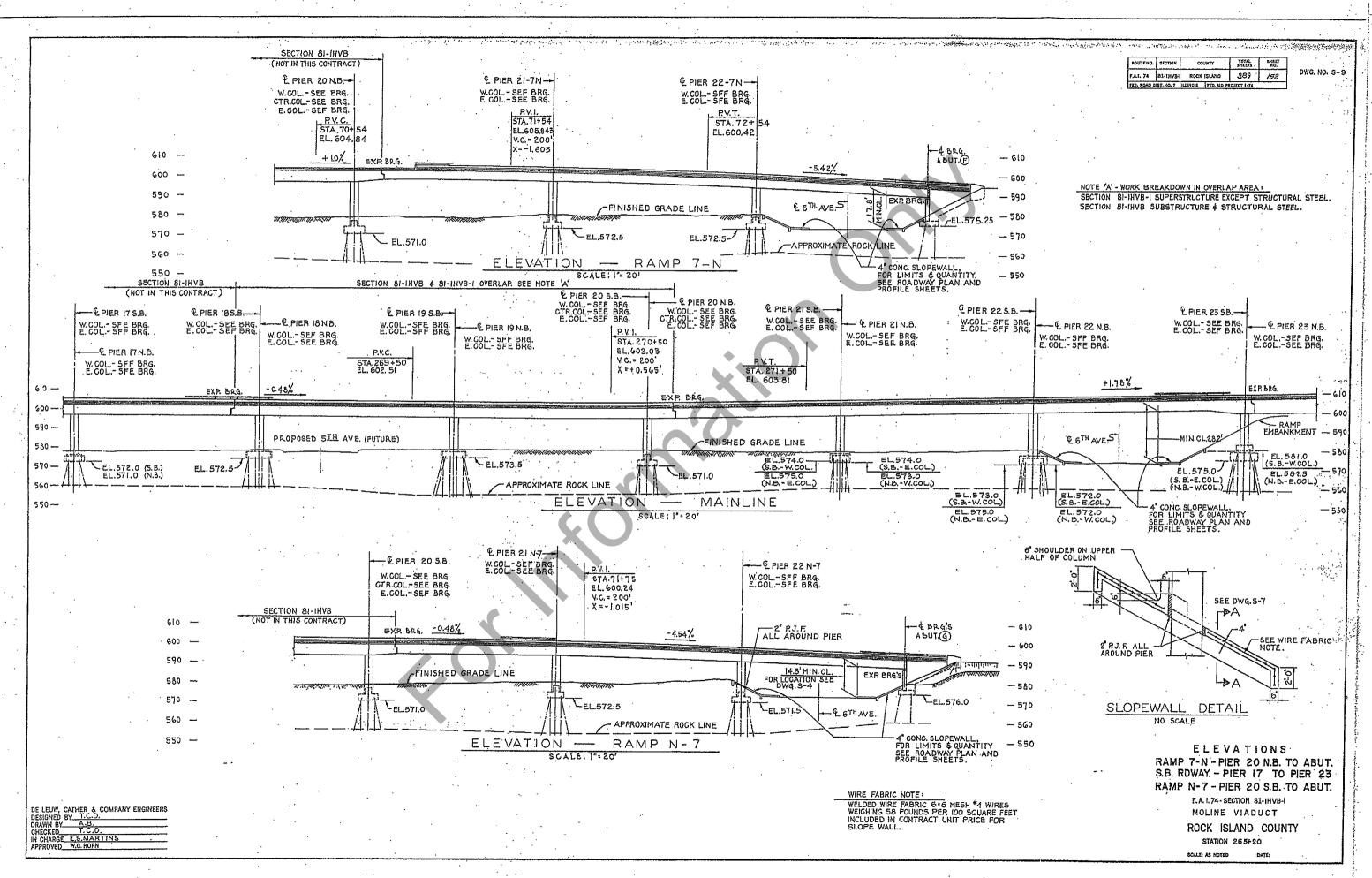




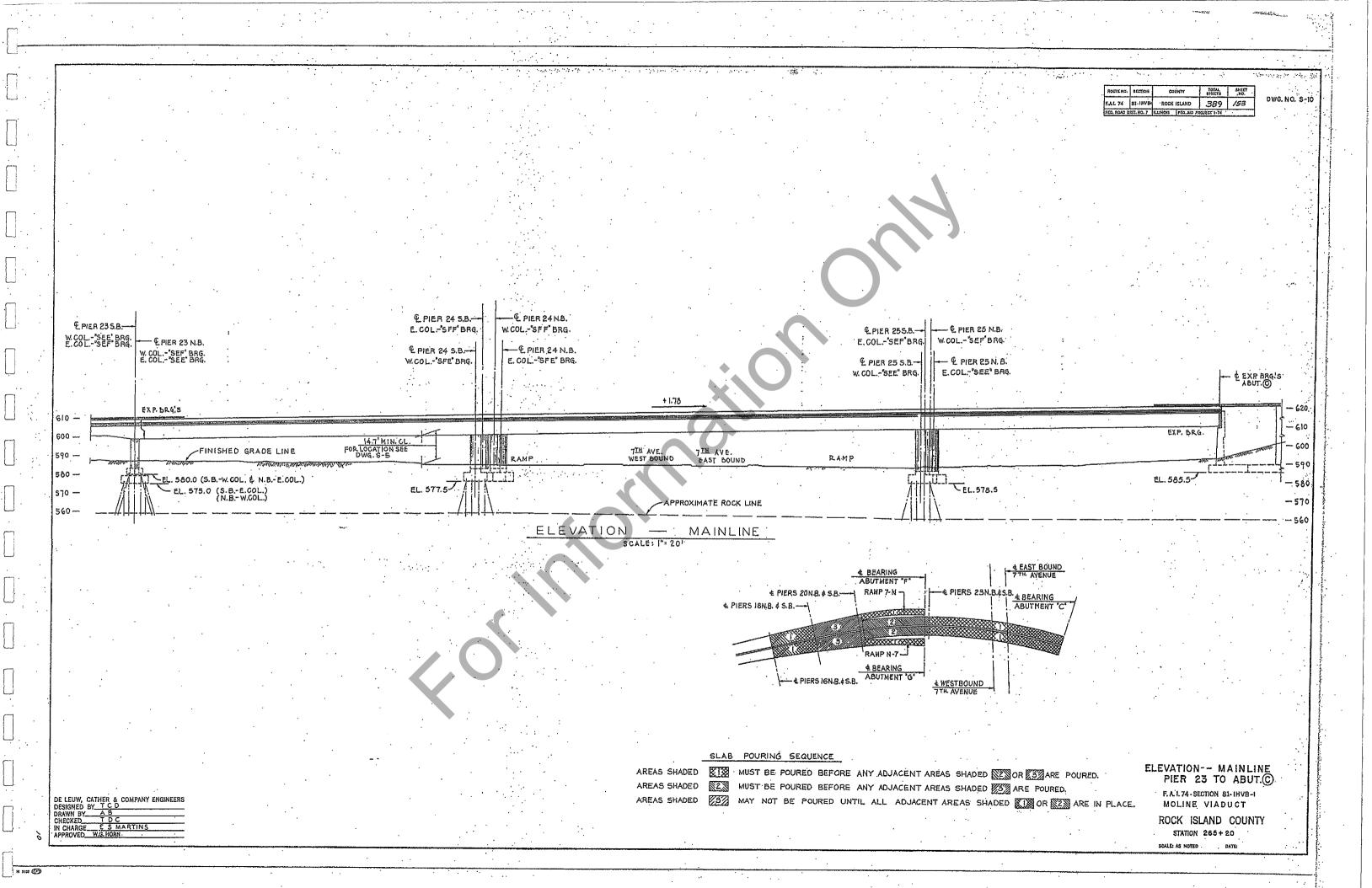
n hal (F)







E to nu (C)





## Structure Geotechnical Report Responsibility Checklist

|                | Structure Number: 081-0177 (prop.) 081-0111 (exist.) Contract Number:  |                | Date:  | 6/26/       | 2008        |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
|                | Route: I-74 Section: Illinois Viaduct Co   | ounty: Rock    | Island |             |             |
|                | TSL plans by: <u>Jacobs</u>  |                |        |             |             |
|                | Structure Geotechnical Report and Checklist by:  |                |        |             |             |
|                | □ IDOT Structure Geotechnical Report Approval Responsibility : □ BBS Central Geotec  |                | sonnel |             |             |
|                | Geotechnical Data, Subsurface Exploration and Testing  |                | Yes    | No          | N/A         |
|                | All pertinent existing boring data, pile driving data, site inspection information included in   | the report?    | 🛛      |             |             |
|                | Are the preliminary substructure locations, foundation needs, and project scope discussi Geotechnical Engineer and Structure Planner included in the report?                     | ons between    | N21    |             | <i>'</i>    |
|                | All ground and surface water elevations shown on all soil borings and discussed in the re  |                |        | H           |             |
|                | Has all existing and new exploration and test data been presented on a subsurface data   |                |        |             |             |
|                | Is the exploration and testing in accordance with the IDOT Geotechnical Manual policy?.  |                |        | $\boxtimes$ |             |
| $\bigcap$      | Are the number, locations, depths, sampling, testing, and subsurface data adequate for o   |                |        |             |             |
|                | Geotechnical Evaluations   | 5              | _      |             | _           |
|                | Have structure or embankment settlement amounts and times been discussed in report?  |                | 🛛      | П           | П           |
|                | Does the report provide recommendations/treatments to address settlement concerns?   |                |        |             |             |
|                | Has the critical factor of safety against slope instability been identified and discussed in t   |                |        |             |             |
|                | Does the report provide recommendations/treatments to address stability concerns?  |                |        |             |             |
| $\neg$         | Is the seismic design data (PGA, amplification, category, etc.) noted in the report?   |                |        |             |             |
|                | Have the vertical and horizontal limits of any liquefiable layers been identified and discus   |                |        |             | $\boxtimes$ |
| š              | Has seismic stability been discussed and have any slope deformation estimates been pro   |                |        | $\boxtimes$ |             |
| <del></del> -  | Has the report discussed the proximity of ISGS mapped mines or known subsidence eve  |                |        | Ц           |             |
| }              | Has scour been discussed, any Hydraulics Report depths reported & soil type reductions   |                |        | 님           |             |
| ل              | Do the Factors of Safety meet AASHTO and IDOT policy requirements?   |                | 🛛      | ш           |             |
| <del>-</del> } | Geotechnical Analyses and Design Recommendations When spread footings are recommended, has a bearing capacity and footing elevation be   | een provided   |        |             |             |
|                | for each substructure or footing region?   |                |        |             |             |
|                | Has footing sliding capacity been discussed?   |                | 🛛      |             |             |
| $\neg$         | When piles are recommended, does the report include a table indicating estimated pile le range of feasible required bearings and design capacities for each pile type recommende | ingths vs. a   | 🛛      |             | П           |
|                | Have any downdrag, scour, and liquefaction reductions in pile capacity been addressed?   |                |        | H           | $\exists$   |
| ~~             | Will piles have sufficient embedment to achieve fixity and lateral capacity?   |                |        | H           | H           |
| _]             | Have the diameters & elevations of any pile pre-coring been specified (when recommend  |                |        | H           |             |
| 1              | Has the need for test piles been discussed and the locations specified (when recommend   |                |        |             |             |
|                | Has the need for metal shoes been discussed and specified (when recommended)?  |                | 🖾      |             |             |
| $\neg$         | When drilled shafts are recommended, have side friction and/or end-bearing values been   |                | 🛛      |             |             |
|                | Has the feasibility of using belled shafts been discussed when terminating above rock, or estimated top of rock elevations been provided when extending into rock?               | have           |        | K-21        |             |
| الرب           | Have shaft fixity, lateral capacity, and min. embedment been discussed?  |                |        |             | 님           |
| - J            | When retaining walls are required, has feasibility and relative costs for various wall types   |                | 🛛      | Ш           | لسا         |
|                | discussed?   |                | 🗆      |             | $\boxtimes$ |
|                | Have lateral earth pressures and backfill drainage recommendations been discussed?   | •••••          | 🛛      |             |             |
| <b>-</b> -)    | Has ground modification been discussed as a way to use a less expensive foundation or a  | address        |        | _           |             |
|                | feasibility concerns?  |                |        |             |             |
| ر.             | Have any deviations from IDOT Geotechnical Manual or Bridge Manual policy been recor   | mnenaea?       | 🗆      | $\boxtimes$ | Ш           |
| -}             | Construction Considerations  Has the need for cofferdams, seal coat, or underwater structure excavation protection bee   | on dinguiscado |        | г—-         |             |
|                | Has stability of temporary construction slopes vs. the need for temporary walls been discu   |                |        |             |             |
| ر_             | Has the feasibility of cantilevered sheeting vs. a temporary soil retention system been disc   |                |        |             | $\exists$   |
| 7              | Has the feasibility of using a geotextile wall vs. a temp. MSE for any temp fill retention bee   |                |        |             | $\boxtimes$ |
|                | "In order to aid in determining the level of departmental review, please attach additional doc   |                | _      | ு<br>specif |             |
|                | portions of the SGR to clarify any checklist responses that reflect deviation from IDOT policy   |                |        | -12-011     | -           |

## I-74 Illinois Viaduct Structure Geotechnical Report Responsibility Checklist Notes:

- 1. Soil classification based upon Jacobs Soil and Rock classification System per previous agreement with Iowa DOT and CH2M Hill.
- 2. For Illinois Viaduct, additional borings are recommended for final design where access was not available.
- 3. Lateral capacities using GROUP 7.0 or Florida Multi Pier should be performed during final design once the pile/drilled shaft layouts are made and group reduction factors can be applied. There are short piles that may not provide the required fixity necessitating the need to batter piles or to be set in rock.